FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

An Idaho limited liability company
1135 North Hickory Avenue
Suite 110
Meridian, Idaho, 83642
208-391-3426
franchise@theflyingpickle.com
www.theflyingpickle.com

You will operate a club (a "Club") under "The Flying Pickle" name that features an indoor pickleball facility and event center, including open play, leagues, tournaments, lessons/clinics, special events, retail pro-shop, and a kitchen serving food and beverages (some facilities may serve alcoholic beverages).

The total investment necessary to begin operation of a The Flying Pickle franchise ranges from $3,178,800 to $5,574,500. This includes between $124,500 to $126,000 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliates.

The total investment necessary to begin the operation of a The Flying Pickle multi-unit development business ranges from $3,268,800 (for 3 Clubs) to $5,744,500 (for a maximum of 5 Clubs) to be developed. This includes between $214,500 to $296,000 that must be paid to the franchisor or its affiliates.

This disclosure document summarizes certain provisions of your franchise agreement and other information in plain English. Read this disclosure document and all accompanying agreements carefully. You must receive the disclosure document at least 14 calendar days before you sign a binding agreement with or make any payment to the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale. **Note, however, that no government agency has verified the information contained in this document.**

The terms of your contract will govern your franchise relationship. Don't rely on the disclosure document alone to understand your contract. Read all of your contract carefully. Show your contract and this disclosure document to an advisor, like a lawyer or accountant.

Buying a franchise is a complex investment. The information in this disclosure document can help you make up your mind. More information on franchising, such as "A Consumer's Guide to Buying a Franchise," which can help you understand how to use this disclosure document, is available from the Federal Trade Commission. You can contact the FTC at 1-877-FTC-HELP or by writing to the FTC at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580. You can also visit the FTC's home page at www.ftc.gov for additional information. Call your state agency or visit your public library for other sources of information on franchising.

There may also be laws on franchising in your state. Ask your state agencies about them.

Issuance Date: April 20, 2026.

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
2026 Franchise Disclosure Document

How to Use this Franchise Disclosure Document

Here are some questions you may be asking about buying a franchise and tips on how to find more information:

QUESTION	WHERE TO FIND INFORMATION
How much can I earn?	Item 19 may give you information about outlet sales, costs, profits or losses. You should also try to obtain this information from others, like current and former franchisees. You can find their names and contact information in Item 20 or Exhibit F.
How much will I need to invest?	Items 5 and 6 list fees you will be paying to the franchisor or at the franchisor's direction. Item 7 lists the initial investment to open. Item 8 describes the suppliers you must use.
Does the franchisor have the financial ability to provide support to my business?	Item 21 or Exhibit D includes financial statements. Review these statements carefully.
Is the franchise system stable, growing, or shrinking?	Item 20 summarizes the recent history of the number of company-owned and franchised outlets.
Will my business be the only The Flying Pickle business in my area?	Item 12 and the "territory" provisions in the franchise agreement describe whether the franchisor and other franchisees can compete with you.
Does the franchisor have a troubled legal history?	Items 3 and 4 tell you whether the franchisor or its management have been involved in material litigation or bankruptcy proceedings.
What's it like to be a The Flying Pickle franchisee?	Item 20 or Exhibit F lists current and former franchisees. You can contact them to ask about their experiences.
What else should I know?	These questions are only a few things you should look for. Review all 23 Items and all Exhibits in this disclosure document to better understand this franchise opportunity. See the table of contents.

What You Need to Know About Franchising *Generally*

Continuing responsibility to pay fees. You may have to pay royalties and other fees even if you are losing money.

Business model can change. The franchise agreement may allow the franchisor to change its manuals and business model without your consent. These changes may require you to make additional investments in your franchise business or may harm your franchise business.

Supplier restrictions. You may have to buy or lease items from the franchisor or a limited group of suppliers the franchisor designates. These items may be more expensive that similar items you could buy on your own.

Operating restrictions. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business during the term of the franchise. There are usually other restrictions. Some examples may include controlling your location, your access to customers, what you sell, how you market, and your hours of operation.

Competition from franchisor. Even if the franchise agreement grants you a territory, the franchisor may have the right to compete with you in your territory.

Renewal. Your franchise agreement may not permit you to renew. Even if it does, you may have to sign a new agreement with different terms and conditions in order to continue to operate your franchise business.

When your franchise ends. The franchise agreement may prohibit you from operating a similar business after your franchise ends even if you still have obligations to your landlord or other creditors.

Some States Require Registration

Your state may have a franchise law, or other law, that requires franchisors to register before offering or selling franchises in the state. Registration does not mean that the state recommends the franchise or has verified the information in this document. To find out if your state has a registration requirement, or to contact your state, use agency information in Exhibit A.

Your state also may have laws that require special disclosures or amendments be made to your franchise agreement. If so, you should check the State Specific Addenda. See the Table of Contents for the location of the State Specific Addenda.

Special Risks to Consider About *This* Franchise

Certain states require that the following risk(s) be highlighted:

1. **Out-of-State Dispute Resolution.** The franchise agreement requires you to resolve disputes with us by mediation, arbitration and litigation only in Idaho. Out-of-state mediation, arbitration and litigation may force you to accept a less favorable settlement for disputes. It may also cost you more to mediate and litigate with us in Idaho than in your own state.

2. **Spousal Liability.** Your spouse must sign a document that makes your spouse liable for your financial obligations under the franchise agreement, even though your spouse has no ownership interest in the business. This guarantee will place both your and your spouse's personal and marital assets, perhaps including your house, at risk if your franchise fails.

3. **Financial Condition**. The franchisor's financial condition, as reflected in its financial statements (see Item 21), calls into question the franchisor's financial ability to provide services and support to you.

4. **Operating History:** The Franchisor is at an early stage of development and has a limited operating history. This franchise is likely to be a riskier investment than a franchise in a system with a longer operating history.

Certain states may require other risks to be highlighted. Check the "State Addenda" (if any) to see whether your state requires other risks to be highlighted

The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
Franchise Disclosure Document

Table of Contents

ITEM 1: THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES 5
ITEM 2: BUSINESS EXPERIENCE 7
ITEM 3: LITIGATION 8
ITEM 4: BANKRUPTCY 8
ITEM 5: INITIAL FEES 9
ITEM 6: OTHER FEES 10
ITEM 7: ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT 16
ITEM 8: RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 20
ITEM 9: FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS 22
ITEM 10: FINANCING 24
ITEM 11: FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING 24
ITEM 12: TERRITORY 31
ITEM 13: TRADEMARKS 32
ITEM 14: PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION 33
ITEM 15: OBLIGATIONS OF THE FRANCHISEE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS 34
ITEM 16: RESTRICTION ON WHAT FRANCHISEE MAY SELL 34
ITEM 17: RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION 35
ITEM 18: PUBLIC FIGURES 42
ITEM 19: FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS 42
ITEM 20: OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION 46
ITEM 21: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 48
ITEM 22: CONTRACTS 48
ITEM 23: RECEIPT 48

LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A: List Of State Franchise Administrators And Agents For Service Of Process
EXHIBIT B: Franchise Agreement
EXHIBIT C: Multi-Unit Development Agreement
EXHIBIT D: Financial Statements
EXHIBIT E: Operations Manual Table of Contents
EXHIBIT F: Franchised Outlets
EXHIBIT G: Form of Release
EXHIBIT H: State Addenda
EXHIBIT I: Franchisee Acknowledgement Statement
-Effective Dates Page
-Receipt Pages

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
2026 Franchise Disclosure Document

ITEM 1: THE FRANCHISOR, AND ANY PARENTS, PREDECESSORS AND AFFILIATES

To simplify the language in this disclosure document, the terms "Franchisor," or "we" or "us" means The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, the Franchisor. The terms "we," "us" and "Franchisor" do not include you, the "Franchisee". We refer to the purchaser(s) of a The Flying Pickle franchise, as "you," "your" or "Franchisee," whether an individual, a partnership, corporation, or limited liability company. If you are a corporation, partnership or other entity, our Franchise Agreement also will apply to your owners, officers and directors. If you are married and your spouse is not a partner in the franchise business, certain provisions of our Franchise Agreement will also apply to that spouse.

We were formed as a limited liability company in the State of Idaho on December 13, 2024. Our principal business address is 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642. We conduct business using our trade name, "The Flying Pickle" and its associated design (the "Marks"). We do not own or operate any businesses of the type you will be operating. We have not offered franchises in any other line of business. We only offer franchises which operate under the "The Flying Pickle" Marks. We began offering franchises on January 24, 2025. We have no other business activities.

Our agents for service of process are listed in Exhibit A.

Our Parents, Predecessors and Affiliates

We have no parent company or predecessor.

We have an affiliated company, JStar LLC, an Idaho limited liability company with a principal business address of 1135 N Hickory Ave, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho 83642. JStar LLC is the owner of the Marks and has exclusively licensed use of the Marks to us. JStar LLC has not offered franchises in this or any other line of business previously.

We have operated since November 2023, and February 2026, respectively, through affiliates and under the trade name "The Flying Pickle", two (2) pickleball clubs in Meridian, Idaho, and Nampa, Idaho which are substantially similar to the franchise offered under this Disclosure Document.

The Franchise Offered:

We grant franchises for the right to own and operate The Flying Pickle clubs, that offer pickleball, racquet sports, and related activities including but not limited to open play, leagues, lessons, tournaments, and special events. You will do business under the fictitious or assumed name of "The Flying Pickle" or any other name that we decide to use in the future. The Flying Pickle club will operate according to the terms of a franchise agreement (the "Franchise Agreement"), which is attached as Exhibit A, and is referred to as the "Club." The Flying Pickle clubs range in size between 40,000 to 80,000 square feet and feature 14 to 24 pickleball courts. Regardless of the number of pickleball courts, each Club will contain a check-in and event area, locker rooms, a pro shop selling pickleball equipment and apparel, and a kitchen restaurant (some Clubs may offer alcoholic beverages). Your Club will operate on a membership-based business model, providing each guest an individually tailored pickleball experience. The distinguishing characteristics of a Club include The Flying Pickle distinctive trade dress, instructional methods, inventory, procedures for management, training, advertising, and promotional programs, all of which may be changed, improved or further developed by us at any time (the "System").

We also offer qualified individuals the right to open a minimum of two (2) The Flying Pickle outlets in a designated area under the terms of a multi-unit development agreement. You must sign the then-current form of franchise agreement for each Club to be developed under the multi-unit development agreement, which may differ from the current Franchise Agreement included with this Disclosure Document.

Market and Competition:

The services of your Club appeal to a wide range of individuals and age groups and are not limited to any specific submarket. The pickleball market is growing rapidly, increasing in popularity, and competitive. Your Club will compete with other recreation and entertainment facilities, sports facilities, and fitness facilities, including other indoor and outdoor businesses which may feature pickleball courts, most of which are individually or independently owned and operated, as well as outdoor pickleball courts owned and operated by local government agencies (Parks and Recreation Divisions). Other franchises will likely also operate businesses providing indoor and outdoor pickleball facilities that will compete with your customer base. Your Club will operate year-round, and sales are not limited seasonally.

Industry Specific Regulations:

There may be regulations specific to the operation of a The Flying Pickle in your state that, among other things, require you to maintain a certain ratio between supervisory employees and the number of customers at the Club. You must comply with all local, state, and federal health and sanitation laws and regulations. Building codes and requirements vary in different jurisdictions and you must comply with all local laws as well as federal laws including the Americans with Disabilities Act. You may also be subject to certain health and safety requirements, such as laws requiring you to have an employee on site who is certified in basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation and/or the use of an automated external defibrillator, and requirements for licensing related to teaching and supervising children. Many states and municipalities have laws and regulations regarding fitness center contracts with guests, and some state and local laws may regulate the length and terms of membership contracts, advertising, and limitations on pre-opening sales. You should check with your attorney for advice on complying with applicable law before you purchase a franchise and during the operation of your Club.

ITEM 2: BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

Paul Starita: Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Starita is our Chief Executive Officer, a position he has held since our company's inception. He established and co-founded The Flying Pickle concept with Susannah Barr in January 2022, and since then has served as the Chief Executive Officer of our affiliate-owned outlets in Meridian, Idaho and Nampa, Idaho. From March 2016 to January 2022, he was a co-owner, franchisee, and the Executive Vice President of Paul Mitchell Schools NorthStar Group in Boise, Idaho.

Matthew Burkhead: Chief Growth Officer

Matthew Burkhead has served as our Chief Growth Officer since July 2025. Prior to this role, Mr. Burkhead served as Director of Admissions at Paul Mitchell The School located in Boise, Idaho from August 2017 to August 2022, and as Senior Sales Leader at Veritiv Operating Company in Sandy Springs, Georgia from September 2022 to June 2025.

Susannah Barr: National Pickleball Director

Ms. Barr is our National Pickleball Director, a position she has held since our company's inception. Ms. Barr co-founded The Flying Pickle concept, and since January 2023 has served as the Pickleball Director at our affiliate-owned location in Meridian, Idaho. Since January 2019, Ms. Barr has been self-employed as both a professional pickleball player for Major League Pickleball and a professional pickleball coach and tournament director, in Boise, Idaho. Ms. Barr has also been a sponsored professional pickleball

player and pickleball coach for Selkirk Sports in Hayden, Idaho since January 2018. From August 2018 to December 2021, Ms. Barr served as Adjunct Professor for the College of Western Idaho in Nampa, Idaho.

Hunter Christensen: Vice President of Real Estate Development

Mr. Christensen is our Vice President of Real Estate Development, a position he has held since our company's inception. Since October 2021, Mr. Christensen has been Partner at Blue Terra Development in Meridian, Idaho. After completion of his master's degree in accounting at Brigham Young University, he was a real estate fund analyst with Ball Ventures in Idaho Falls, Idaho until October 2021.

Myles Ozo: Vice President of Marketing

Myles Ozo has served as our Vice President of Marketing since March 2025. Prior to this role, Mr. Ozo served as Senior Performance Marketing Director at Chamber Media in Lehi, Utah from August 2020 to March 2025.

Makayla Carlson: Director of Training & Support

Makayla Carlson has served as our Director of Training and Support since our inception. Before working with us, Ms. Carlson served as Service Delivery Coordinator at Crossbridge Technology Solutions in Meridian, Idaho from January 2018 to January 2023.

Gabe Gagliardi: Vice President of Food and Beverage

Mr. Gagliardi is our Vice President of Food and Beverage, a position he has held since our company's inception. Since October 2023, he was the Food and Beverage Director at our affiliate-owned location in Meridian, Idaho. From January 2021 to October 2023, Mr. Gagliardi was a designated broker and owner of Suburban Edge Real Estate in Issaquah, Washington. From March 2015 to December 2020, he was the Managing Broker of John L. Scott Real Estate in Bellevue, Washington. Mr. Gagliardi was an owner and the Executive Chef of The Boar's Nest BBQ Restaurant & Catering in Seattle, Washington from October 2011 to October 2020.

ITEM 3: LITIGATION

No litigation is required to be disclosed in this Item.

ITEM 4: BANKRUPTCY

No bankruptcies are required to be disclosed in this Item.

(*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*)

ITEM 5: INITIAL FEES

Initial Franchise Fee

We will charge you an initial franchise fee ("Initial Franchise Fee") when you sign the Franchise Agreement, which is included in this Disclosure Document in Exhibit B. The Initial Franchise Fee is $60,000. This payment is fully earned by us, and due in a lump sum payment when you sign the Franchise Agreement. The Initial Franchise Fee is not refundable under any circumstance.

Project Management Fee

We will charge you a project management fee ("Project Management Fee") prior to opening for our project management oversight and assistance to you during the construction of your Club. The Project Management Fee for existing construction is $60,000 and is due in two (2) equal installments: (i) 50% upon the earlier to occur of (a) signing your lease or purchase agreement, or (b) signing your design/architecture agreement, and (ii) 50% upon issuance of a certificate of occupancy. However, for ground-up construction, the Project Management Fee is 2% of the total project cost and is due in four (4) equal installments: (i) 25% upon signing your lease or purchase agreement, (ii) 25% upon permit approval, (iii) 25% upon substantial completion of the project, and (iv) 25% upon issuance of a certificate of occupancy. This payment is fully earned by us and is not refundable under any circumstance.

Technology Setup Fee

Commencing upon the signing of your lease or purchase agreement, and prior to opening your Franchised Business, you must pay to us or our affiliate the amount of $130 per week, until the Club has opened (the "Technology Setup Fee"). The Technology Setup Fee is paid in consideration of our setup of your Club's CRM system, club management software, email licenses, and website services and maintenance. We estimate the total Technology Setup Fee paid prior to opening will be $4,500 to $6,000. The Technology Setup fees are uniformly imposed, are deemed fully earned when paid, and are not refundable under any circumstance.

Development Fee

We will charge you a one-time development fee ("Development Fee") when you sign the Multi-Unit Development Agreement, which is included in this Disclosure Document in Exhibit C. The Development Fee will depend on the number of Clubs we grant you the right to open within the Development Area. The Development Fee is calculated as follows:

# of Clubs	Development Fee
2	$110,000
3	$150,000
4	$192,000
5	$230,000

The Development Fee is fully earned by us and will be due in lump sum when you sign the Multi-Unit Development Agreement. The Development Fee is not refundable under any circumstance.

From time to time, we may offer special incentive programs as part of our franchise development activities. We reserve the right to offer, modify or withdraw any incentive program without notice to you. We currently offer a ten percent (10%) discount from the Initial Franchise Fee to veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces. We also currently offer a twenty percent (20%) discount from the Initial Franchise Fee to existing

franchisees in good standing who desire to open an additional Club. You must sign a separate Franchise Agreement for each Club you will operate and pay the Initial Franchise Fee for each franchise on the date you sign each Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 6: OTHER FEES

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Royalty Fee	6% of Gross Revenue	Wednesday for Gross Revenues of the prior calendar week (Monday through Sunday)	Payable to us. See footnote 1.
Required Minimum Expenditure for Local Marketing and Advertising	$2,000 per month for the first 6 months; $1,000 per month for months 7+	Monthly	Payable to third parties. All advertising must be pre-approved by us. See footnote 2.
Brand Fund Contribution	1% of Gross Revenue, subject to increase to no more than 2% of Gross Revenue	Wednesday for Gross Revenues of the prior calendar week (Monday through Sunday)	Brand Fund Contributions are paid directly to the Brand Fund. See footnote 3.
Technology Fee	Currently $250 per week, subject to increase up to $450 per week	Weekly	This fee offsets the cost of the adoption and implementation of new or improved technology for the benefit of the System and the Club, including but not limited to club management and scheduling software, website maintenance, music services, assigned phone numbers and email addresses, a franchise portal, benchmarking platform or other operations or communications systems.
Advertising Cooperative	Your share of actual cost of advertising	As determined by cooperative	No cooperatives have been established as of the date of this Disclosure Document. You are required to join an advertising cooperative if one is formed. Cooperatives will be comprised of all franchised The Flying Pickle outlets in a designated geographic area. Any affiliate-owned outlet may participate in an advertising cooperative, in our sole discretion.

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Late Charge	$100	As incurred	We may assess a late charge if you fail to pay us the Continuing Royalty Fee, Brand Fund Fee, Technology Fee or if you fail to submit your Gross Revenue report when due.
Interest Charge	18% per annum from due date, or maximum allowed by law	As incurred	If you fail to pay us any amount when due, we may charge you interest on the unpaid balance until the payment is received.
Non-Sufficient Funds Fee	$250	As incurred	If your check is returned or an electronic funds transfer from your bank account is denied for insufficient funds, for each occurrence we may charge you a Non-Sufficient Funds Fee.
Transfer Fee – Franchise Agreement	75% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee; however, for transfers to: (i) an existing franchisee in good standing, the transfer fee is 25% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee, or (ii) an entity owned and controlled by the franchisee for convenience purposes or for transfers among owners that does not change management control, the transfer fee is $1,500	Before we approve the transfer	Payable to us. You must pay us a nonrefundable deposit at the time you inform us of your intent to transfer, and the balance prior to transfer. See Item 17
Transfer Fee – Multi-Unit Development Agreement	50% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee multiplied by the number of Clubs remaining on the Development Schedule; however, for transfers to an existing franchisee in	Before we approve the transfer	Payable to us. See Item 17

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
	good standing, the transfer fee is 25% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee		
Relocation Fee	25% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee	As incurred	This fee is due if we approve your request to relocate your The Flying Pickle outlet.
Successor Term Fee	15% of the then-current Initial Franchise Fee	Before signing successor agreement	Payable to us. See Item 17.
Initial Training	No charge for up to 5 individuals. You pay for all travel and other related expenses incurred by all trainees. The current fee to train additional personnel is $1,000 per person for full five-day training.	Travel and related expenses are due as incurred. Fees for training additional personnel are due prior to the commencement of training	See Item 11 for information about the initial training program.
Additional Training – Franchisee Convention or Business Meeting	Currently $1,000 per franchisee. You pay all travel and other related expenses incurred by all trainees.	As incurred	See footnote 4.
Conference Fee – Non-Attendance	Currently $1,500 per franchisee	As incurred	Payable for failure to attend required convention/annual meeting. You are required to obtain any missed mandatory training at your cost.
Additional Training Assistance	Our then-current per diem rate for each trainer, plus travel and other expenses. Our current per diem rate is $1,000 per day.	As incurred	We may impose this fee, payable to us, if you request additional training at your premises, or if you are operating below our standards and we require you to have additional training. You must also pay all costs of our trainer, which include but are not limited to, airfare, transportation, hotel and meals.

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Interim Management Support Fee	The greater of 10% of Gross Revenue during the interim management period, or $500 per day.	As incurred	We may impose this fee (in addition to all regularly occurring fees such as the Royalty Fee and Brand Fund Contributions), payable to us, if we provide on-site or virtual management of your Club. See footnote 5.
Examination of Books and Records	Cost of examination plus related expenses	As incurred	We have the right under the Franchise Agreement to examine your books, records and tax returns. If an examination reveals that you have understated any Gross Revenue report by 2% or more, you must pay to us the cost of the audit and all travel and related expenses, in addition to repaying monies and interest owed.
Evaluation Fee of Unapproved Item or Supplier	The greater of: (i) $750 or (ii) actual costs of inspection and/or testing	As incurred	Payable to us. See footnote 6.
Quality Review Services	Actual costs	As incurred	Payable to third-party providers.
Liquidated Damages	Up to 24 months of Royalty Fees and Brand Fund Contributions	Upon termination of the Franchise Agreement due to your default, in a lump sum	If your Franchise Agreement is terminated due to your default, you must pay us the average monthly Royalty Fee and Brand Fund Contribution payable by you for the 12 months prior to your default multiplied by the lesser of 24 months or the number of months remaining in the term of your Franchise Agreement.
Indemnification	Amount of loss or damages plus costs	As incurred	See footnote 8.
Reimbursement of Cost and Expenses for Non-compliance	Actual costs and expenses	As incurred	See footnote 9.

Type of Fee	Amount	Due Date	Remarks
Reimbursement of Legal Fees and Expenses	Our legal costs to enforce your obligations	As Incurred	Payable to us.
Insurance Reimbursement	Amount paid by us for your insurance obligations, plus our expenses for obtaining the policies required	As incurred	You must reimburse us for any insurance costs and other fees we incur due to your failure to meet the insurance obligations required by the Franchise Agreement.
Taxes	Amount of taxes	When incurred	You must reimburse us for any taxes that we must pay to any taxing authority on account of either the operation of your Club or payments that you make to us, including, but not limited to any sales taxes or income taxes imposed by any authority.

All fees and expenses described in this Item 6 are nonrefundable and are uniformly imposed. Except as otherwise indicated in the preceding chart, we impose all fees and expenses listed and you must pay them to us.

[1] "Gross Revenue" includes all sales of every kind and nature at or from your Club premises or made pursuant to the rights granted to you by the Franchise Agreement. "Gross Revenue" does not include (i) any sales tax or similar taxes collected from customers and turned over to the governmental authority imposing the tax, (ii) properly documented refunds to customers, and (iii) properly documented promotional discounts (i.e. coupons). If the laws in your Territory do not permit the payment of a royalty fee on alcohol sales, then the definition of Gross Revenue will also exclude alcohol sales, and we will increase the percentage rate used to calculate the Royalty Fee to a level such that the Royalty Fee you pay will equal the amount that you would have paid if alcohol sales had been included in Gross Revenue. If you do not report revenues for any week, then we will collect 120% of the last Royalty Fee collected and settle the balance the next period in which you report revenue. You are required to set up authorization at your bank to allow us to electronically transfer funds from your bank account to our bank account. Interest and late fees will apply to any late payments or electronic funds transfer requests denied due to insufficient funds.

[2] Upon our request, you must furnish us with a quarterly report and documentation of local advertising expenditures during the previous calendar quarter. You may not use social media platforms, such as Facebook, Instagram, X, YouTube, Threads, Tik Tok, blogs and other networking and sharing websites, unless you first receive our written approval to do so, and such use is in strict accordance with our requirements. We may increase your local marketing spend requirement by up to 10% per year. Salaries and/or wages paid to your marketing staff and/or employees will count toward your minimum local marketing expenditure requirement.

[3] Brand Fund Contribution payments are due at the same time and in the same manner as Royalty Fees. You are required to set up authorization at your bank to allow the Brand Fund to electronically transfer funds from your bank account to the Brand Fund's bank account. Interest and late fees will apply to any late payments or electronic funds transfer requests denied due to insufficient funds.

[4] We may offer mandatory and/or optional additional training programs from time to time. If we require it, you must participate in additional training, including a national business meeting or annual convention, for up to six (6) days per year, at a location we designate. We reserve the right to impose a reasonable fee for all additional training programs, including the national business meeting or annual convention. You are responsible for any and all incidental expenses incurred by you and your personnel in connection with additional training or attendance at Franchisor's national business meeting or annual convention, including, without limitation, costs of travel, lodging, meals and wages.

[5] In the event of your death or disability, your default of the Franchise Agreement, absence of a qualified general manager, or other reasons, in our sole discretion, we may provide interim on-site or virtual management of your Club.

[6] If you wish to purchase, lease or use any, equipment, supplies, services or other items unapproved or from an unapproved supplier, you must request our prior written approval. As a condition to our approval, we may require inspection of the proposed supplier's facilities and evaluation and testing of the proposed item or service.

[7] We may establish quality assurance programs conducted by third-party providers, such as, by way of example only, mystery shop programs and periodic quality audits, to monitor the operations of your Club. If we require it, you must subscribe and pay the fees for any such program.

[8] You must indemnify and hold us, our affiliates, and all of our respective officers, directors, agents and employees harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, costs, expenses, liability and damages arising directly or indirectly from, as a result of, or in connection with your business operations under the Franchise Agreement, as well as the costs, including attorneys' fees, of defending against them.

[9] If you fail to do so, in our sole discretion, we may correct any deficiency in the Club and/or your operation of the Club or take steps to modify, alter or de-identify the Club premises upon the termination or expiration of the Franchise Agreement. You will reimburse us for our costs and expenses incurred to correct any deficiency or to modify, alter or de-identify the Club location.

(*Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank*)

ITEM 7: ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT

YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT
(Single Unit)

Type of Expenditure	Amount	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is Made
Initial Franchise Fee[1]	$60,000	Lump sum payment in cash or available funds.	Upon signing the Franchise Agreement.	Us
Training Expenses[2]	$2,000 - $6,000	As required by suppliers	As required by suppliers.	Suppliers
Premises Deposits[3]	$25,000 - $80,000	As required by landlord, utility providers	As required by landlord, utility providers	Landlord, Utilities providers
Design & Architect Fees[4]	$130,000	As required	As required	Designated Supplier
Leasehold Improvements[5]	$2,000,000 - $3,500,000	As required by supplier, contractor or landlord	Before opening, as required by supplier.	Suppliers, Contractor and/or Landlord
Courts – Construction and Costs[6]	$210,000 - $360,000	As incurred	As incurred	Approved Supplier
Furniture & Fixtures[7]	$200,000 - $350,000	As required by supplier	Before opening	Suppliers
Kitchen Equipment[8]	$100,000 - $180,000	As required by supplier	Before opening	Suppliers
Other Equipment[9]	$120,000 - $200,000	As required by supplier	As incurred	Suppliers
Signage[10]	$30,000 - $60,000	As incurred	Before opening	Suppliers
Business Licenses and Permits[11]	$300 - $1,000	As required by government agencies	Before opening, as required by government agencies	Government Agencies
Municipality Fees[12]	$20,000 - $200,000	As required by government agencies	Before opening	Local agencies
Site Evaluation Fee[13]	$4,000	As incurred	Before opening	Approved Supplier
POS/Back Office System[14]	$1,000 - $3,000	As required by suppliers	Before opening	Suppliers

Type of Expenditure	Amount	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is Made
Technology Setup Fee[15]	$4,500 - $6,000	As incurred	Before opening	Us
Project Management Fee for TI (Existing Construction)[16]	$60,000	Cashier/Bank Check, EFT or ACH	Before opening	Us
Initial Inventory[17]	$20,000 - $30,000	As required by suppliers	Before opening	Suppliers
Initial Food Inventory[18]	$10,000 - $20,000	As required by suppliers	Before opening	Suppliers
Professional Fees[19]	$2,000 - $6,000	As required by providers	As incurred	Attorney, Accountant, Other Professional Service Providers
Grand Opening Advertising[20]	$25,000 - $35,000	As required by supplier	As required by supplier	Suppliers
Insurance[21]	$5,000 - $33,500	As required by insurer	Before opening	Insurer
Additional Funds – 3 Months[22]	$150,000 - $250,000	As incurred	As arranged	Suppliers, Landlord, Employees.
TOTAL	$3,178,800 - $5,574,500			

[1] Initial Franchise Fee. Please see Item 5 for information on incentive programs that may offer a discount on the Initial Franchise Fee.

[2] Training Expenses. The cost of the Initial Training Program for up to five (5) individuals is included in the Initial Franchise Fee. Your travel costs will depend on the number of people attending training at our headquarters in Meridian, Idaho and/or affiliate-owned outlet. The duration of the training program at our headquarters and/or affiliate-owned outlet is up to 5 days. This estimate is for transportation, lodging and meals for training participants.

[3] Premises Deposits. This estimate includes a security deposit for rent and utilities for a 40,000 to 80,000 square foot commercial premises. If you do not own a space that meets our specifications, you must lease space for your Club. Real estate costs vary widely from place to place. Deposit rates may be more or less than this range depending on the location of your Club. You may also incur real estate broker fees, additional prepayments (e.g., first and./or last month's rent), advertising or promotional fund fees or other costs, depending on the terms of your lease. Pre-paid rent is generally non-refundable while security or other deposits may be refundable either in full or in part depending upon your lease or rental contract. Utility providers set the amounts of the utility deposits. A credit check may be required by the issuing utility company prior to the initiation of services, or a higher deposit required for first time customers. These costs will vary depending on the type of services required for the facility and the municipality or utility provider from which they are being contracted. The figures in the chart include deposits that may be refundable to you at a later time.

[4] Design and Architect Fees. You must engage our designated supplier of design and architecture services to assist with the architectural drawings and design of your Club.

[5] Leasehold Improvements. These amounts are an estimate of the range of costs for leasehold improvements for a facility of approximately 40,000 to 80,000 square feet. The cost of construction, improvements, or building varies widely by the age, size, and configuration of the space, the existing improvements, and local construction rates. The high estimate assumes that you must construct your Club from empty shell space in which you have flexibility over the use of the space. The low end of the estimate assumes the space is already properly configured, needs minimal construction, and has electricity, HVAC, and plumbing already completed. The previous tenant or the landlord may have already installed certain leasehold improvements that are compatible with our specifications thus reducing certain costs. Sometimes you may receive a construction allowance from the landlord and if so, the costs may be reduced accordingly. The cost of leasehold improvements in the above table does not include expenses related to other line items in the table like "Furniture & Fixtures", "Other Equipment", or "Kitchen Equipment". Until a specific site is located and evaluated, a reliable estimate of costs cannot be projected. These costs are our best estimate based on the remodeling and finish-out rates that (i) our affiliate has experienced with our The Flying Pickle in Meridian, Idaho and (ii) our franchisees have experienced during the buildout and development of their Clubs.

[6] Courts – Construction and Costs. The range above is an estimate of the costs you may incur in construction materials and services in building out the pickleball courts at your Club. A typical Club will feature between 14 to 24 pickleball courts.

[7] Furniture and Fixtures. The range above is an estimate of the costs you will incur in connection with acquiring retail fixtures and furniture throughout your Club, including for fixtures and furniture like courtside tables, dining tables, chairs, benches, office furniture, and similar fixtures and equipment.

[8] Kitchen Equipment. This is an estimate for the kitchen equipment for your Club, and includes refrigerators, preparation tools, storage systems, and cooking equipment.

[9] Other Equipment. The other equipment to operate your Club includes audio visual system, video surveillance camera system, televisions, and brand approved music system.

[10] Signage. This estimate is for the cost to produce and mount storefront signage on the exterior of the premises, as well as interior signage.

[11] Business Licenses and Permits. State and local government agencies typically charge fees for occupancy permits, operating licenses and construction permits. Costs may vary from the estimates based on the requirements of state and local government agencies. These fees are typically non-refundable.

[12] Municipality Fees. The estimate for municipality fees disclosed above includes but is not limited to impact fees, environmental survey fees, and other fees and pre-opening obligations that may be imposed by the locality in which your Club will operate. It is your responsibility to determine which fees, if any, will apply in the geographic area in which you elect to open your Club.

[13] Site Evaluation Fee. The estimate above is for the engagement of our approved supplier to conduct a site evaluation of your proposed Club location to ensure accurate construction drawings and to determine the true “as-is” condition of your proposed building.

[14] POS/Back Office. This estimate covers the purchase of point-of-sale system hardware and initial software setup/installation fees, and back-office hardware (including a computer, iPad, and printer). See Item 11 for additional information.

[15] Technology Setup Fee. The Technology Setup Fee is described in more detail in Item 5.

[16] Project Management Fee for TI (Existing Construction). This estimate is for the project management fee for tenant improvements ("TI") as detailed in your Franchise Agreement. You must pay us a project management fee of $60,000, unless you are building your Club from the ground up, then your project management fee will be 2% of the overall project cost. This estimate may vary depending on the total project cost.

[17] Initial Inventory. Your initial inventory includes apparel, pickleball paddles, balls, supplies, uniforms, and other merchandise and retail inventory.

[18] Initial Food Inventory. Your initial food inventory includes your pre-opening inventory of food, beverages, ingredients, and disposables. In most cases, this will be sufficient for four (4) weeks.

[19] Professional Fees. This is an estimate of your professional fees, such as legal fees in reviewing the franchise offering and lease agreement.

[20] Grand Opening Advertising. The estimate above is intended to cover the amounts you will expend in connection with your Club's grand opening event, as well as the purchase of certain "swag," giveaway items, and other promotional materials you will provide to members and customers during the initial period of operations at your Club. The low end of this range represents the minimum amount required to be expended on your grand opening advertising under the Franchise Agreement. You may choose to spend more at your discretion.

[21] Insurance. Before you open for business, you must purchase and maintain at your sole cost and expense the insurance coverage that we specify. Insurance costs and requirements may vary widely in different localities. The estimate is for the first quarterly premium for required minimum insurance coverage. We reserve the right to require additional types of insurance and coverage as provided in the Franchise Agreement. See Item 8 for our current insurance requirements.

[22] Additional Funds – 3 Months. This is an estimate of expected expenses you may incur before operations begin and during the initial 3-month period of operation of your Club. This estimate above is intended to account for certain expenses such as 3 months of rent, utilities, internet service, initial payroll and payroll taxes, equipment lease payments, and software fees. The low end of this estimate assumes that your Club will generate a nominal amount of sales and revenue during its initial period of operations. We relied upon the experience of our affiliate-owned The Flying Pickle outlet to compile the estimate of these additional funds. You should review these figures carefully with a business advisor before making any decision to invest in the franchise. These figures are estimates and we cannot guarantee that you will not have additional expenses starting your Club.

We do not offer financing for any part of the initial investment.

All fees and payments are non-refundable, unless otherwise stated or permitted by payee.

YOUR ESTIMATED INITIAL INVESTMENT
(Multi-Unit)

Type of Expenditure	Amount	Method of Payment	When Due	To Whom Payment is Made
Development Fee[1]	$150,000 - $230,000	Lump sum payment in cash or available funds.	Upon signing the MUDA.	Us
Estimated Initial Investment for First Club[2]	$3,118,800 - $5,514,500	See first table	See first table	See first table
TOTAL	$3,268,800 - $5,744,500			

[1] These fees are discussed in Item 5. The low end of the estimate assumes you will open 3 Clubs, and the high end of the estimate assumes you will open 5 Clubs. If you are permitted to develop additional Clubs, your development fee will increase by $48,000 for each additional Club you commit to develop.

[2] These are the estimates to build out your first Club. Costs associated with building out additional Clubs are subject to factors that we cannot estimate or control, such as inflation, increased labor costs, or increase materials costs. These estimates assume you are opening Clubs between 40,000 to 80,000 square feet. These amounts will increase if the Clubs you are opening are larger than 80,000 square feet.

ITEM 8: RESTRICTIONS ON SOURCES OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

We have identified various suppliers, distributors and manufacturers of equipment, inventory, and services that your Club must use or provide that meet our standards and requirements. You must purchase all equipment, fixtures, inventory, supplies and services from our designated suppliers and contractors or in accordance with our specifications.

As disclosed in Item 7, we are currently the sole approved supplier for construction management services that you are required to purchase and utilize in connection with the buildout of your Franchised Business. We are also an approved supplier for certain retail inventory that you may purchase for retail sale at your Franchised Business, as well as uniforms for Franchised Business staff. Except as disclosed above, neither we nor any of our affiliates is an approved supplier of any good or service that you are required to lease or purchase. We and our affiliates reserve the right to become an approved supplier of any goods or services in the future.

Except for their interest in us, none of our officers own any interest in any other approved or designated supplier for any product, good or service that you are required to purchase for the operation of your Club.

Before you open for business, you must purchase and maintain at your sole cost and expense the insurance coverage that we specify. This includes:

Coverage Types	Required Limits of Coverage
General Liability (includes physical abuse & molestation and liquor liability)	$1,000,000 per occurrence $2,000,000 general and products/completed operations aggregate

	$5,000 medical expenses $1,000,000 personal/advertising injury $50,000 damage to rented premises
Commercial Accident	$500,000 aggregate limit of indemnity $25,000 accidental death Up to $50,000 accidental dismemberment $50,000 accidental paralysis $25,000 medical expense benefits per-covered person per-covered accident
Business Property	At replacement cost
Business Interruption	12 months loss of income including coverage for the franchisor's royalty fees and co-insurance requirements
Employment Practices	$250,000 aggregate limit
Cyber Liability	$100,000 aggregate limit
Workers Compensation	$1,000,000 disease limit per employee $1,000,000 disease policy limit $1,000,000 per accident As required by the franchisee's state
Other insurance	As required by local, state, or federal laws, or by the landlord

Each policy must be written by a responsible carrier or carriers acceptable to us, with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A-VII, and must name us and our respective officers, directors, partners, agents and employees as additional insured parties. Insurance costs and requirements may vary widely in different localities. We reserve the right to require additional types of insurance and coverage as provided in the Franchise Agreement.

We approve suppliers after careful review of the quality of the products they provide to us and you. If you would like us to consider another item or supplier, you must make such request in writing to us and have the supplier give us samples of its product or service and such other information that we may require. If the item and/or supplier meet our specifications, as we determine in our sole discretion, we will approve it as an additional item or supplier. We will make a good-faith effort to notify you whether we approve or disapprove of the proposed item or supplier within 6 months after we receive all required information to evaluate the product or service. If we do not approve any request within 6 months, it is deemed unapproved. We reserve the right to revoke approval of any item or supplier that does not continue to meet our then-current standards. Our criteria for approving items and suppliers are not available to you. If you request that we approve a proposed item or supplier, we may charge you an evaluation fee equal to our actual cost and expense of inspection and testing.

We maintain written lists of approved items of equipment, fixtures, inventory and services (by brand name and/or by standards and specifications) and a list of designated suppliers and contractors for those items. We update these lists periodically and issue the updated lists to all franchisees.

In our recent fiscal year ending December 31, 2025, neither we nor any of our affiliates has received any revenue from franchisees' required purchases or leases. Currently, we receive a rebate of $20,000 to $30,000 per executed lease from our designated suppliers of site selection and leasing services. We and our affiliates have not received any other revenue, rebates, discounts or other material consideration from any other suppliers based on your required purchases of products, supplies or equipment; however, we may do so in the future, and any rebates or discounts we receive may be kept by us in our sole discretion.

We estimate that your purchase or lease of products, supplies and services from approved suppliers (or those which meet our specifications) will represent approximately 15% – 25% of your costs to establish your Club and approximately 20% – 30% of your costs for ongoing operation.

Currently, there are no purchasing or distribution cooperatives. However, we can require that you make your purchases through a cooperative if one is formed.

From time to time, we may negotiate purchase arrangements, including price terms, with designated and approved suppliers on behalf of all franchisees. As of the date of this Disclosure Document, we have not created any purchasing arrangements with suppliers.

We provide no material benefits (such as the grant of additional franchises) based on your use of designated sources; however, failure to use approved items or designated suppliers and contractors may be a default under the Franchise Agreement. Additionally, when there is any default under the Franchise Agreement, we reserve the right, in addition to other remedies available under the Franchise Agreement, to direct suppliers to withhold furnishing products and services to you.

ITEM 9: FRANCHISEE'S OBLIGATIONS

This table lists your principal obligations under the franchise and other agreements. It will help you find more detailed information about your obligations in these agreements and in other items of this Disclosure Document.

Obligation	Section or Article in Franchise Agreement	Section or Article in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Item in Franchise Disclosure Document
a. Site Selection and Acquisition/Lease	8.1	Not Applicable	11
b. Pre-Opening Purchase/Leases	8.3, 10.5, 12.3.1	Not Applicable	7, 11
c. Site Development & other Pre-Opening Requirements	8.2, 8.3, 12.1.1, 12.1.3	Article 5	11
d. Initial and Ongoing Training	Article 7	Not Applicable	11
e. Opening	8.2.3, 8.3	Not Applicable	11
f. Fees	5.2.7, Article 6, 8.2.2, 8.4, 12.2.5, 12.3.7, 12.6, 12.7, 12.8, 16.4, 18.1.8	Article 4	5, 6, 7

Obligation	Section or Article in Franchise Agreement	Section or Article in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Item in Franchise Disclosure Document
g. Compliance with Standards and Policies/Operating Manual	Article 9, Article 12, 19.1.1	Not Applicable	8, 11
h. Trademarks and Proprietary Information	9.4, 12.1.9, Article 14, 19.2, 19.3, 19.4	Not Applicable	13, 14
i. Restrictions on Products/Services Offered	12.1.5, 12.1.6, 12.6	Not Applicable	8
j. Warranty and Customer Service Requirements	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
k. Territorial Development and Sales Quotas	13.2	Article 5	12
l. Ongoing Product/Service Purchases	12.1.4, 12.3.4	Not Applicable	8
m. Maintenance, Appearance and Remodeling Requirements	Article 9, 12.1.2	Not Applicable	Item 11
n. Insurance	Article 15	Not Applicable	7
o. Advertising	12.1.10, Article 13	Not Applicable	6, 11
p. Indemnification	15.6, 16.3.6, 21.1	Article 9	14
q. Owner's Participation, Management, Staffing	11.1, 11.4, 12.1.7	Not Applicable	11, 15
r. Records /Reports	6.1.3, 12.2	Not Applicable	6
s. Inspections and Audits	9.2, 12.1.8, 12.2.5	Not Applicable	6, 11
t. Transfer	Article 16	Article 6	17

Obligation	Section or Article in Franchise Agreement	Section or Article in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Item in Franchise Disclosure Document
u. Renewal	Article 5	Not Applicable	17
v. Post-Termination Obligations	Article 18	Section 7.4	17
w. Non-Competition Covenants	19.5	Article 8	17
x. Dispute Resolution	Article 20	Article 10	17
y. Spouse Guaranty	11.3, Attachment 6	Not Applicable	15

ITEM 10: FINANCING

We do not offer direct or indirect financing. We do not guarantee any note, lease, or obligation on your behalf.

ITEM 11: FRANCHISOR'S ASSISTANCE, ADVERTISING, COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND TRAINING

Except as listed below, we are not required to provide you with any assistance.

1. Pre-Opening Obligations

Before you open your Club, we will:

a. provide you with site selection guidelines and assistance, as we deem advisable, and approve a location for your Club. You must identify a site that meets our approval within 12 months after you sign the Franchise Agreement. We consider the following factors in approving a site: general location and neighborhood, distance from neighboring franchise territories, proximity to major roads and residential areas, traffic patterns, condition of premises, and demographic characteristics of the area. If you do not secure a site that meets our approval within 18 months of signing the Franchise Agreement, as we may extend in our reasonable discretion, you will be in default and we reserve the right to terminate the Franchise Agreement. We will not own and/or lease a site to you. You are responsible for negotiating a lease with the owner of a site we approve. If you sign our Multi-Unit Development Agreement, we will approve the location and territory of each Club you develop in accordance with our then-current standards. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 8.1.2, 8.1.3 10.1).

b. provide you with specifications for the layout, design, appearance, and signage for your The Flying Pickle outlet, and approve, in our reasonable discretion, your contractor(s). You and your contractor are required to adapt our specifications for the construction of your premises and obtain permits. We do not adapt plans or obtain permits for you. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 8.2.1, 10.2).

c. loan to you The Flying Pickle Operations Manual, other manuals and training aids we designate for use in the operation of your The Flying Pickle Franchise, as they may be revised from time to time. (Franchise Agreement, Section 10.3).

d. provide a written list of equipment, signage, supplies and products that will be required to open the Club. We and our affiliates are not obligated to install any of these items (Franchise Agreement, Section 10.5, 10.7).

e. provide initial training virtually and at our headquarters and/or affiliate-owned outlet. We reserve the right to designate an alternative location for the initial training. We will determine, in our sole discretion, whether you satisfactorily complete the initial training. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 7.1, 7.2).

f. provide a trainer at your premises for on-site training, supervision and assistance for up to 5 days upon the opening of your Club. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.3).

g. provide you with standards for training of your employees. We do not otherwise assist you with employee hiring and/or training. (Franchise Agreement, Section 12.1.7).

h. subject to applicable law, recommend minimum and maximum prices for products and services at your The Flying Pickle outlet (Franchise Agreement, Section 12.5).

i. approve your grand opening marketing plan (Franchise Agreement, Sections 13.2.3 and 13.6).

2. Time to Open

We estimate the typical length of time between the signing of the Franchise Agreement and the time you open your Club to be 18 to 24 months. Factors that may affect this time period include your ability to acquire financing or permits, secure your lease and build out of your premises, have signs and equipment installed in your premises, and completion of required training. You must commence operations within (i) 12 months after you sign a lease or purchase agreement for your Club for existing construction, or (ii) 24 months after you sign a lease or purchase agreement for your Club for ground up construction. If you have not opened your Club within 12 months or 24 months of signing your lease or purchase agreement, as applicable, you must obtain our consent to extend the time to open, which we may or may not grant, at our discretion. Failure to open your Club within the original time as extended is a default of the Franchise Agreement. (Franchise Agreement, Sections 8.1, 8.3)

3. Obligations After Opening

During the operation of your franchise, we will:

a. offer from time to time, in our discretion, mandatory or optional additional training programs. If we require it, you must attend mandatory additional training, including ongoing and refresher training for up to 3 days each year, and an annual business meeting or franchisee conference, for up to 3 days each year at a location we designate. Failure to attend mandatory additional training or an annual business meeting or conference is a default of the Franchise Agreement. We reserve the right to impose a reasonable fee for tuition and/or attendance for all additional training programs, including the annual business meeting or conference. You must also pay your transportation, lodging, meals and other expenses to attend any mandatory training program. If you fail to attend any mandatory training program, you are required to obtain the

training at a location we designate, at your sole cost, which includes tuition at the then-current rate, plus all of your travel costs and our trainer's travel costs. (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.4).

b. upon your request, or as we determine to be appropriate, provide on-site remedial training and assistance at your premises. For any on-site remedial training, you must reimburse all costs for the services of our trainer, including but not limited to the trainer's then-current per diem fee and all travel-related expenses, such as transportation, meals and lodging. The current fee is $1,000 per trainer per day of on-site training (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.5).

c. upon your request, provide individualized assistance to you within reasonable limits by telephone, video conferencing, electronic mail or postage service, subject at all times to availability of our personnel and in reasonable limits (Franchise Agreement, Section 7.6).

d. from time to time, as may become available, provide you with samples or digital artwork, advertising and promotional materials (Franchise Agreement, Section 10.6).

e. conduct inspections of your Club, at the frequency and duration that we deem advisable. Such inspections include evaluating your service and premises to ensure that they meet our standards (Franchise Agreement, Section 10.4).

f. provide you with any written specifications for required equipment, products and services and updated lists of any approved suppliers of these items (Franchise Agreement, Section 10.7).

g. subject to applicable law, recommend minimum and maximum prices for products and services at your The Flying Pickle outlet (Franchise Agreement, Section 12.5).

h. approve or disapprove of all advertising, direct mail, and other promotional material and campaigns you propose in writing to us. We will respond within 10 business days, either accepting or rejecting the proposed material and/or campaign; however, if we do not respond within 10 business days, the proposed material and/or campaign is deemed "disapproved". (Franchise Agreement, Section 13.6).

4. Advertising

We will conduct advertising and other brand development activities on behalf of the System through the System-wide Brand Fund, which is described below. We have no obligation to conduct any other advertising. Neither we nor the Brand Fund are required to spend any amount on advertising, promotion, public relations, merchandising or media in your territory or area where your Club is located.

Grand Opening Advertising and Local Advertising (Franchise Agreement, Sections 13.2, 13.5 and 13.6)

We require you to spend a minimum of $25,000 on grand opening advertising, inclusive of your Club's grand opening event and on the promotional items and activities offered at the Club during its initial period of operations, at least 30 days prior to, and for 60 days after, the opening of your Club. You will conduct a grand opening campaign in accordance with plans approved by us. Following your grand opening campaign, you are required to spend at least (i) $2,000 per month for the first 6 months of operation and (ii) $1,000 per month thereafter, on advertising for the Club in your territory. We must approve all advertising materials.

You may develop advertising materials for your own use at your own cost, and you may use marketing materials that we may offer to you from time to time. You may not use any advertising or marketing

materials, including press releases, unless they have been approved in advance in writing by us, which approval may be withheld in our discretion. We will respond to your request for approval within 10 business days; however, if we do not respond within 10 business days, the proposed advertising or marketing material is deemed "disapproved".

We do not provide for placement of local advertising on your behalf, and we have no obligation to spend any amount on advertising in your area or territory. You are responsible for local advertising placement. If feasible, you may do cooperative advertising with other The Flying Pickle franchisees in your area, with our prior written approval. You may not maintain any business profile on Facebook, Google, X, Bluesky, Instagram, LinkedIn, TikTok, YouTube, or any other social media and/or networking site, except in accordance with our specifications.

Brand Fund (Franchise Agreement, Section 13.3)

You are required to contribute 1% of your Gross Revenue monthly to our systemwide Brand Fund. Each The Flying Pickle club operated by our affiliates or us may, but is not obligated to, contribute to the Brand Fund on the same basis as System franchisees. In our discretion, we may increase the Brand Fund Contribution, from time to time, to an amount not to exceed 2% of your Gross Revenue.

The Brand Fund is administered by our accounting and marketing personnel. We may use Brand Fund contributions to pay any and all costs for developing, producing and disseminating advertising, marketing, promotional and public relations materials, programs, campaigns, sales and marketing seminars and training programs of every kind and nature, through any media we determine; conducting marketing research and employing advertising agencies; Systemwide franchisee development programs and activities; developing, enhancing and maintaining our website, social media platforms, apps, and other technology for the benefit of the Brand image and/or Systemwide improvements; and staff salaries and other personnel and departmental costs for advertising that we internally administer or prepare.

The Brand Fund will not be used to defray any of our other general operating expenses. Brand Fund contributions will not be used to solicit new franchise sales; provided however, we have the right to use the Brand Fund for public relations, to explain the franchise system, and/or include "Franchises Available" or similar language and contact information in advertising produced with Brand Fund contributions.

The Brand Fund collects and expends contributions for the benefit of the System as a whole. We have the right to use the Brand Fund contributions to place advertising in national, regional or local media (including broadcast, print, or other media) and to conduct marketing campaigns through any channel, in our discretion, including but not limited to, internet and direct-mail campaigns. We have no obligation, however, to use the Brand Fund to place advertising or conduct marketing campaigns in any particular area, including the geographical area where your Club is located.

We have no obligation to make expenditures that are equivalent or proportionate to your Brand Fund contribution or to ensure that you benefit directly or pro rata from the production or placement of advertising from the Brand Fund.

The Brand Fund is not audited. An annual unaudited financial statement of the Brand Fund is available to any franchisee upon written request.

If we spend more or less than the total of all contributions to the Brand Fund in any fiscal year, we may carry forward any surplus or deficit to the next fiscal year. Although the Brand Fund is intended to be of perpetual duration, we may terminate it at any time and for any reason or no reason. We will not terminate the Brand Fund, however, until all monies in the Brand have been spent for advertising or promotional purposes or returned to contributors, without interest, on the basis of their respective contributions.

In our fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, we collected Brand Fund contributions only from our affiliate-owned Club in Meridian, Idaho and expended 100% of such contributions on administrative expenses and the development of System marketing collateral.

Regional Advertising (Franchise Agreement, Section 13.4)

Currently, our System has no regional advertising fund or cooperative. However, we may decide to establish a regional fund or cooperative in the future and your participation may be mandatory, in our sole discretion. A regional cooperative will be comprised of all franchised The Flying Pickle outlets in a designated geographic area. Our affiliate-owned outlets may participate in a regional cooperative, in our sole discretion. Each The Flying Pickle outlet will have one vote in the cooperative. We will determine in advance how each cooperative will be organized and governed. We have the right to form, dissolve, merge or change the structure of the cooperatives. If a cooperative is established during the term of your Franchise Agreement, you must sign all documents we request and become a member of the cooperative according to the terms of the documents. Currently, there are no governing documents available for your review.

If we establish a regional advertising fund or cooperative, you must contribute amounts equal to your share of the total cost of cooperative advertising. Your contributions to a regional advertising fund or cooperative will be in addition to your required contributions to the Brand Fund; however, up to 50% of your local advertising expenditure requirement may be credited to your required regional cooperative contributions.

Advertising Council (Franchise Agreement, Section 9.6)

We do not have an advertising council composed of franchisees that advises us on advertising policies. The Franchise Agreement gives us the right, in our discretion, to create a franchisee advisory council to communicate ideas, including proposed advertising policies. If created, we will determine in advance how franchisees are selected to the council, which may include factors such as a franchisee's level of success, superior performance, and outlet profitability. We reserve the right to change or dissolve the council at any time.

5. **Computer Systems** (Franchise Agreement, Section 12.3)

You must purchase and use the computer systems ("Computer System") we specify, and have the latest versions of hardware, software and applications to operate the Computer System. The current Computer System requirements are specified in our Operations Manual, and may be updated from time to time. The Computer System performs a variety of functions, including bookings, reservations, pro shop inventory management, gift card and loyalty program management, payment processing, and sales report generation.

You are required to use all software and applications that we specify and pay any subscription or access fees associated with them. The current cost of the Computer System is $1,000 - $3,000. You will pay us a weekly Technology Fee to maintain your subpage on the main consumer website, pay for your email addresses, and cover any additional technologies we require. The current Technology Fee is $250 per week, subject to increase to $450 per week.

You must also purchase and install a surveillance camera system for your building security, unless applicable law does not permit you to install a surveillance camera system. We may require you to purchase this system from a single approved vendor. The price of the surveillance camera system is included in your Item 7 initial investment for "Other Equipment". Your surveillance system must be in good working order at all times and must cover all angles of your pickleball courts and the club (inside and out). Additionally, the system must contain 365 days of storage capacity. All recorded injuries must be downloaded and retained separately, and a copy of the video must be provided to us on our request.

We may in the future establish or modify the sales reporting systems as we deem appropriate for the accurate and expeditious reporting of Gross Revenue, and you must fully cooperate in implementing any such system at your expense.

The Computer System allows us to independently and remotely access all of your sales data, including your Gross Revenue, through the Internet. There are no contractual limitations on our right to have full access to this information. We may retrieve, download, analyze and store such information and data at any time. We own all customer data stored in your Computer System.

There are no contractual limitations on the frequency and cost of upgrades and/or updates to the above-described systems or programs. We have no obligation to maintain, repair, update or upgrade your computer and software. At your cost, you must provide on-going maintenance and repairs to your computer and software. You must upgrade your computer hardware and software as necessary to operate the most current version of the Computer System or any replacements thereto. We cannot estimate the cost of maintaining, updating and upgrading your computer hardware and software because it will depend on the make and model of your hardware, required upgrades to operate our current management and payment processing applications, repair history, usage, local cost of computer maintenance services in your area and technological advances that we cannot predict.

6. **Table of Contents of Operations Manual**

The Table of Contents of our The Flying Pickle Operations Manual, current as of the date of this Disclosure Document is attached as Exhibit E. The Operations Manual has a total of 376 pages.

7. **Training** (Franchise Agreement, Article 7)

You (if the franchisee is an individual) or all of your owners (if the franchisee is a business entity), and your general manager must complete our Initial Training Program, to our satisfaction, at least 2 weeks, but no more than 6 weeks, before opening your Club. We will train you at our headquarters in Meridian, Idaho and/or our affiliate-owned outlet or franchised-owned outlet, or at another location we specify, and certain components of our initial training program may be provided remotely through Learning Management Software (LMS).

TRAINING PROGRAM

Subject	Hours of Classroom Training	Hours of On-the-Job Training	Location
Welcome to the Franchise	0.5	0	Online
Navigating Playbypoint	1	0	Online
Managing a Flying Pickle Facility	1	0	Online
Programming	0.5	0	Online
Daily Operations	0.5	0	Online
Sponsorship Procedures	0.5	0	Online

Subject	Hours of Classroom Training	Hours of On-the-Job Training	Location
Kitchen Management	0.5	0	Online
Review of Online Material	1	0	Our designated training facility in Meridian, Idaho, or another location we designate
Front Desk Shift	0	6	Our designated training facility in Meridian, Idaho, or another location we designate
Kitchen Shift	0	6	Our designated training facility in Meridian, Idaho, or another location we designate
Totals	**5.5**	**12**	

We periodically conduct our Initial Training Program throughout the year, as needed. Training is currently provided by Ms. Makayla Carlson, who has been with us or our affiliate for three (3) and has three (3) years of experience in the subjects taught during the Program.

Our training materials consist of our Operations Manual, presentations, tutorials, and on-the-job training and activities.

The cost of our instructors and training materials for up to 5 individuals is included in the Initial Franchise Fee. You must pay for all travel and personal expenses, including, but not limited to, all costs for your transportation, meals, and lodging for yourself and your personnel. Our current fee to provide initial training to any additional trainee is $1,000 per person.

If you do not complete our Initial Training Program to our satisfaction, we reserve the right to terminate the Franchise Agreement.

We will provide you with on-site training, supervision and assistance for up to 5 days upon the opening of your Club.

We may establish a train-the-trainer program for your Club. If we establish such a program, you will be required to participate and have at least 1 certified trainer at your Club. We reserve the right to impose a reasonable fee for any train-the-trainer program(s), and you will be responsible for all incidental expenses you incur in attending this training.

We may conduct mandatory or optional additional training programs. If we require it, you must attend mandatory additional training, including an annual business meeting or franchisee conference, for up to 6 days each year at a location we designate. We reserve the right to impose a reasonable fee for tuition and/or attendance for all additional training programs, including the annual business meeting or conference. You must also pay your transportation, lodging, meals and other expenses to attend any mandatory training program. If you fail to attend any mandatory training program, you are required to obtain the training at a location we designate, at your sole cost, which includes tuition at the then-current rate, plus all of your travel costs and our trainer's travel costs.

ITEM 12: TERRITORY

Under the Franchise Agreement, you have the right to establish and operate one (1) The Flying Pickle outlet within a limited protected territory that will be defined after the site for your Club is identified and approved by us (the "Territory"). Before your Territory is determined, you are required to find and secure a specific site for your Club in a non-exclusive site search area that meets our site selection criteria and our approval. Your Territory will be all or a portion of a listed town, city, or county, and will be identified by a marked map and/or list of one or more contiguous zip codes. The Territory is determined on an individual basis taking into account minimum numbers of households and population demographics. Typically, your Territory will consist of a radius of approximately a 25-minute drive time around the approved premises of your Club. Your Territory will be identified and attached to your Franchise Agreement as Attachment 2. If you sign our Multi-Unit Development Agreement, we will designate the territory of each outlet you develop in accordance with our then-current standards. There is no minimum size Territory we are required to grant you under the Franchise Agreement.

Territory

During the term of your Franchise Agreement, and provided that you are not in default of your Franchise Agreement, we will not, and will not permit anyone else to, open another dedicated The Flying Pickle premises within your Territory. However, notwithstanding the foregoing, we reserve all rights to sell, either directly or through others, our products and services at non-traditional or captive market venues in the Territory, such as schools, camps, institutional/professional campuses, and conferences. We further reserve all rights to sell our products and services through alternative distribution channels, including e-commerce.

There is no minimum sales requirement, market penetration or other contingency that will affect your limited protected right to operate in the Territory during the term of your Franchise Agreement, unless you are in default of your obligations to us.

You may not change the location of your Club, without our written consent, which we may withhold in our sole discretion. If we give our consent, we will charge you a relocation fee equal to 25% of the then-current initial franchise fee. You must pay us 50% of this relocation fee when agree to work with you on relocating your Club. The factors we consider in permitting a relocation include: loss of your premises not due to your default, demographics of the surrounding area of the proposed relocation site, proximity to other The Flying Pickle outlets, lease requirements, traffic patterns, vehicular and pedestrian access, proximity to major roads, available parking, and overall suitability. If you wish to relocate, you must identify a new premises for the Club that is acceptable to us, in accordance with our then-current site selection procedures, and build out the accepted premises within 120 days. If you do not identify a site and complete the build-out within this time period, we may terminate the Franchise Agreement. You must continue to operate at your original premises until construction of the new site is complete.

Development Agreement

If you sign our Multi-Unit Development Agreement, you will receive a development area (the "Development Area") in which to develop your The Flying Pickle outlets. Provided you are in compliance with the Multi-Unit Development Agreement and your development schedule, we will not grant anyone else the right to establish a The Flying Pickle outlet in your Development Area during the term of your Multi-Unit Development Agreement.

The Franchise Agreement grants you no options, rights of first refusal or similar rights to acquire additional franchises within the Territory or contiguous territories. Unless you have signed our Multi-Unit Development Agreement, we may, but have no obligation to, consider granting to you the right to establish additional The Flying Pickle outlets under other franchise agreements if you are in compliance with the

Franchise Agreement and propose to open another The Flying Pickle outlet in an area and at a site we approve.

Reserved Rights

We reserve all rights not expressly granted in the Franchise Agreement. For example, we or our affiliates may own, operate or authorize others to own or operate The Flying Pickle outlets outside of the Territory and/or Development Area and may operate other kinds of businesses within the Territory and/or Development Area. We and our affiliates may own, acquire, be acquired by, conduct, or authorize others to conduct, any form of business at any location selling any type of product or service not offered under the Marks, including a product or service similar to those you will sell at your Club.

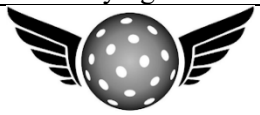
We and our affiliates may sell products and services, under both the Marks licensed to you and under different trademarks, within or outside the Territory and/or Development Area through the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing, or other direct marketing ("Alternative Distribution Channels"). You will receive no compensation for our sales through Alternative Distribution Channels in the Territory and Development Area.

Because we reserve certain rights as specified above within your Territory and Development Area, you will not receive an exclusive territory. You may face competition from other franchisees, from outlets that we own, or from other channels of distribution or competitive brands that we control.

Your local advertising must target customers in your Territory, although the reach of your local advertising may extend beyond your Territory. You may not use Alternative Distribution Channels to make sales inside or outside your Territory; however, your customers may register and pay for programs at your Club using the Internet through our approved online platforms.

ITEM 13: TRADEMARKS

Our affiliate, JStar LLC, is the owner of the Marks and has granted us the exclusive right to use the Marks and license to others the right to use the Marks in the operation of a The Flying Pickle in accordance with the System. The Franchise Agreement will license you the right to operate your Club under The Flying Pickle service marks, which are registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, as described below ("Principal Trademarks"):

Mark	Registration Number	Registration Date	Register
The Flying Pickle	7733345	Mar. 18, 2025	Principal
	7733382	Mar. 18, 2025	Principal

Our affiliate has filed all necessary affidavits to maintain the registrations of the above marks.

You must notify us immediately when you learn about an infringement of or challenge to your use of the Principal Trademarks or other Marks. We will take any action we think appropriate and, if you have given us timely notice and are in full compliance with the Franchise Agreement, we will indemnify you for all expenses and damages arising from any claim challenging your authorized use of the Principal Trademarks or other Marks. We have the right to control any administrative proceedings or litigation involving the Principal Trademarks or other Mark licensed by us to you. You must cooperate fully with us in defending and/or settling the litigation.

We reserve the right to substitute different Marks if we can no longer use the current Marks, or if we determine that substitution of different Marks will be beneficial to the System. In such event, we may require you, at your expense, to modify or stop using any Mark, including the Principal Trademarks, or to use one or more additional or substitute Marks.

You must not directly or indirectly contest our affiliate's right, or our right, to the Principal Trademarks or other Marks.

There are no currently effective material determinations of the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the Trademark Trial and Appeals Board, the Trademark Administration of any state, or any court relating to the Marks. There is no pending infringement, opposition or cancellation. There is no pending material federal or state court litigation involving the Principal Trademarks or other Marks.

There are no currently effective agreements that significantly limit our rights to use or license the use of the Principal Trademarks or other Marks in a manner material to the franchise.

As of the date of this Disclosure Document, we know of no superior prior rights or infringing uses that could materially affect your use of the Principal Trademarks.

ITEM 14: PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

We hold no patents and have no pending patent applications that are material to the franchise. We have registered no copyright with the United States Copyright Office. However, we claim copyrights on certain forms, advertisements, promotional materials, photographs, and other written materials. We also claim copyrights and other proprietary rights in our Operations Manual, website and social media content.

There are no current material determinations of, or proceedings pending in, the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the U.S. Copyright Office, or any court regarding any of our copyrights discussed above.

There are no agreements currently in effect that limit your right to use any of our copyrights. As of the date of this Disclosure Document, we are unaware of any infringing uses of or superior previous rights to any of our copyrights that could materially affect your use of them.

If you develop any new concept, process, product, service, or improvement ("Improvement") in the operation or promotion of the Club, you are required to promptly notify us and provide us with all requested information related to the Improvement and sign all documents necessary for us to obtain full proprietary rights to the Improvement. We have no obligation to compensate you for the Improvement or for any cost you incur to sign over your rights to the Improvement to us.

You must notify us immediately when you learn about an infringement of or challenge to your use of our copyrights. We will take any action we think appropriate and, if you have given us timely notice and are in full compliance with the Franchise Agreement, we will indemnify you for all expenses and damages arising from any claim challenging your authorized use of our copyrights. We have the right to control any administrative proceedings or litigation involving our copyrights licensed by us to you. You must cooperate fully with us in defending and/or settling the litigation.

During the term of the Franchise Agreement, you may have access to and become acquainted with our trade secrets, including, but not limited to, methods, processes, customer lists, vendor partnerships and/or relationships, sales and technical information, financial information, costs, product prices and names, software tools and applications, website and/or email design, products, services, equipment, technologies and procedures relating to the operation of the Club; the Manual; methods of advertising and promotion; instructional materials; any other information which Franchisor may or may not specifically designate as

"confidential" or "proprietary"; and the components of the System, whether or not such information is protected or protectable by patent, copyright, trade secret or other proprietary rights (collectively called the "Confidential Information"). You agree that you will take all reasonable measures to maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in your possession or control and that all such Confidential Information and trade secrets shall remain our exclusive property. You may never (during the Initial Term, any Successor Term, or after the Franchise Agreement expires or is terminated) reveal any of our confidential information to another person or use it for any other person or business. You may not copy any of our Confidential Information or give it to a third party except as we authorize in writing to you prior to any dissemination. Your personnel who have access to our Confidential Information must sign our Confidentiality/Non-Competition Agreement (Franchise Agreement, Attachment 8).

You must promptly tell us when you learn about unauthorized use of any Confidential Information. We are not obligated to take any action but will respond to this information as we think appropriate. We will indemnify you for losses brought by a third party concerning your use, in strict compliance with the Franchise Agreement, of the Confidential Information.

ITEM 15: OBLIGATIONS OF THE FRANCHISEE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION OF THE FRANCHISE BUSINESS

We strongly recommend that you personally direct the day-to-day operation of your Club. You may appoint a non-owner manager of your Club with our prior written consent; however, you, or your Operating Partner, are ultimately responsible for ensuring that your Club complies with our standards, the Manual and the Franchise Agreement. Your Club must, at all times, be managed by you, your Operating Partner, or by the general manager. Your manager must meet our qualifications and successfully complete our Initial Training Program and all other training courses we require. Your manager must devote full time to the job and cannot have an interest or business relationship with any of our competitors. Your manager is not required to have an equity interest in the franchisee entity.

Your manager and all other personnel who will have access to our proprietary and Confidential Information and training must sign our Confidentiality and Non-Compete Agreement, which is attached to our Franchise Agreement as Attachment 8. If your Club is owned by an entity, all owners of the entity (and their spouses, as applicable) must personally sign the guaranty attached as Attachment 6 to the Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 16: RESTRICTION ON WHAT FRANCHISEE MAY SELL

You must offer and sell all services that are part of the System, and all services and products that we incorporate into the System in the future. You may only offer services and products that we have previously approved.

You may not use our Principal Trademarks for any other business, and you may not conduct any other business from your Club premises. You cannot engage in any other business (other than an additional The Flying Pickle outlet) that competes with your Club, with our affiliates, or us or with The Flying Pickle outlets owned by other franchisees, whether such business is inside or outside of the Territory.

We may add to, delete from or modify the products and services that you can and must offer. You must abide by any additions, deletions and modifications. There are no other limits on our rights to make these changes.

You may only sell products and services in the manner we prescribe. You may only solicit sales from customers in your Territory. Your local advertising must target customers in your Territory, although the reach of your local advertising may extend beyond your Territory, provided that you do not advertise in any medium whose primary circulation is in another The Flying Pickle franchisee's territory. You may

service a customer who comes to your Club premises from outside of your Territory, provided that you did not solicit the customer in violation of your Franchise Agreement.

ITEM 17: RENEWAL, TERMINATION, TRANSFER AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP

This table lists certain important provisions of the franchise and related agreements. You should read these provisions in the agreements attached to this disclosure document.

	Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
a.	Length of the franchise term	Art. 4	Term is 10 years
b.	Renewal	Art. 5	If you are in good standing as defined below, you can sign a successor agreement for up to two (2) additional terms of 5 years, unless we have determined, in our sole discretion, to withdraw from the geographical area where your Franchise is located.
c.	Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend	Sections 5.1 and 5.2	Be in full compliance, have no more than three (3) events of default during current term; provide written notice to us at least six months before the end of the term; execute a new franchise agreement; continue to maintain your premises; pay us a successor agreement fee; update to current trade dress and other standards; execute a general release; and comply with then-current qualifications and training requirements, including completion of additional training. You may be asked to sign a new Franchise Agreement with materially different terms and conditions than your original Franchise Agreement.
d.	Termination by franchisee	Not Applicable	You may seek termination upon any grounds available by state law.
e.	Termination by franchisor without cause	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
f.	Termination by franchisor with cause	Article 17	We may terminate only if you default. The Franchise Agreement describes defaults throughout. Please read it carefully.
g.	"Cause" defined – curable defaults	Section 17.3	You have 5 days to cure non-payments and any other defaults (except for non-curable defaults listed in the Franchise Agreement and described in h. immediately below).
h.	"Cause" defined – non-curable defaults	Sections 17.1 and 17.2	The Franchise Agreement will terminate automatically, without notice for the following defaults: insolvency; bankruptcy; written admission of inability to pay debts; receivership; levy; composition with creditors; unsatisfied final judgment for more than 30 days; or foreclosure proceeding that is not dismissed within 30 days. We may terminate the Franchise Agreement upon notice to you if you: misrepresent or omit a material fact in applying for the Franchise; do not acquire a site or complete construction

	Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
			or obtain permits and/or open the Club within required time frames; cease operations for 5 days or more, unless the premises are damaged and you apply to relocate; lose possession of the premises, unless you are not at fault for loss and you timely apply to relocate; fail to restore and re-open the Club within 120 days after a casualty, as may be extended by us; fail to comply with applicable laws; default under any lease for the premises; understate Gross Revenue two (2) or more times; fail to comply with insurance and indemnification requirements; attempt a transfer in violation of the Franchise Agreement; fail, or your legal representative fails to transfer as required upon your death or permanent disability; are convicted or plead no contest to a felony or crime or engage in other conduct that could damage the goodwill or reputation of our trademarks or the System or engages in other misconduct that could harm the reputation of the System; receive an adverse judgment in any proceeding involving allegations of fraud, racketeering or improper trade practices or similar claim that could damage the goodwill or reputation of our trademarks or the System; conceal revenues, maintain false books, or submit a false report; create a threat or danger to public health or safety; refuse an inspection or audit by us; use our trademarks, copyrighted material or Confidential Information in an unauthorized manner; make an unauthorized disclosure of Confidential Information; fail to comply with non-competition covenants; default in the performance of your obligations three (3) or more times during the term or receive two (2) or more default notices in any 12-month period; have insufficient funds to honor a check or EFT two (2) or more times within any twelve (12)-month period; default under any other agreement with us or our affiliate; or terminate the Franchise Agreement without cause.
i.	Franchisee's obligations on termination/non-renewal	Article 18	Upon termination, you must: cease operations; cease to identify yourself as a The Flying Pickle franchisee; cease to use our trademarks; de-identify the premises; cancel any assumed name registration that contains any Mark; pay us and our affiliates all sums owing; pay us any damages, costs or expenses we incur in obtaining any remedy for any violation of the Franchise Agreement by you, including, but not limited to attorneys' fees; deliver to us all Confidential Information, the Operations Manual and all records and files related to your Club; comply with the non-disclosure and non-competition covenants; pay liquidated damages; sell to us, at our option, all furnishing, fixtures, equipment, inventory,

	Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
			and/or supplies of your Club; and assign, at our option, your telephone numbers, directory and internet listings, and social media and software accounts and the lease for the premises.
j.	Assignment of contract by franchisor	Section 16.1.1	No restrictions on our right to assign.
k.	"Transfer" by franchisee defined	Section 16.3	Any assignment, sale, transfer, gift, devise or encumbrance of any interest in the Franchise Agreement, the Club, any assets of the Club, or in the Franchisee (if the Franchisee is a business entity).
l.	Franchisor approval of transfer by franchisee	Section 16.3	No transfer is allowed without our consent, which we will not unreasonably withhold.
m.	Conditions for franchisor approval of a transfer	Section 16.3 and 16.4	Conditions include: our decision not to exercise our right of first refusal; transferee meets our then-current standards for qualifying franchisees; transferee signs our then-current form of Franchise Agreement, which may have materially different terms from your Franchise Agreement; transferee successfully completes our Initial Training Program; transferee agrees to update premises and equipment to then-current specifications; you have paid us and third-party creditors all amounts owed; you and the transferee sign a General Release; you shall subordinate any claims you have against the transferee to us; you will indemnify us for misrepresentations in the transfer process (excluding our representations in the FDD); our approval of the material terms and conditions of the transfer; obtain landlord's consent to transfer the premises lease, if applicable; and payment of a transfer fee.
n.	Franchisor's right of first refusal to acquire franchisee's business	Section 16.6	You must promptly notify us of any written offer to purchase your Franchise. We have 30 days to exercise our first right to buy it on the same terms and conditions, provided that (a) we may substitute cash for any other consideration (b)we may pay the entire purchase price at closing, (c) our credit is deemed as good as the proposed purchaser, (d) we have at least 60 days to close and € you shall give us all customary seller's representations and warranties.
o.	Franchisor's option to purchase franchisee's business	Section 18.2	Upon termination of the Franchise Agreement, we have the option to purchase any or all of your equipment, furniture, fixtures, signs, advertising materials, supplies, and inventory at your cost or fair market value, whichever is less.
p.	Death or disability of franchisee	Sections 16.3, 16.4 and 16.7	The Franchise Agreement will terminate upon your death or permanent disability, and the Franchise must be transferred within 6 months to a replacement franchisee that we approve.
q.	Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	Section 19.5.1	You may not: divert, or attempt to divert, customers of any The Flying Pickle outlet (including yours) to any competitor, participate in any capacity, including, but not

	Provision	Section in Franchise Agreement	Summary
			limited to as an owner, investor, officer, director, employee or agent, in any competing business; do any act that could damage the goodwill of the Marks or System, or disrupt or jeopardize our business or that of our franchisees.
r.	Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	Section 19.5.2	For 24 months after the termination of the Franchise Agreement, you may not: divert, or attempt to divert, customers of any The Flying Pickle outlet (including yours) to any competitor, participate in any capacity, including, but not limited to as an owner, investor, officer, director, employee or agent, in any competing business within 20 miles of your former The Flying Pickle outlet location or any other The Flying Pickle outlet location (franchised or company owned); do any act that could damage the goodwill of the Marks or System, or disrupt or jeopardize our business or that of our franchisees.
s.	Modification of the agreement	Sections 9.4, 14.6, 19.1.4 and 21.12	No oral modifications generally, but we may change the Operations Manual and System standards at any time. You may be required to implement these changes at your own costs. We have the right to modify our Marks at any time upon written notice to you.
t.	Integration/merger clause	Section 21.12	Only the terms of the Franchise Agreement and other related written agreements, such as any attachments to the Franchise Agreement or addenda, are binding (subject to applicable state law.) Any representations or promises outside of the disclosure document and Franchise Agreement may not be enforceable.
u.	Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	Sections 20.1, 20.2, 20.3	At our option, claims that are not resolved internally may be submitted to non-binding mediation at our headquarters, and then to binding arbitration, excluding claims related to injunctive relief, anti-trust, the trademarks, possession of the Club premises and post-termination obligations. Subject to state law.
v.	Choice of forum	Section 20.5	Litigation takes place in Idaho, subject to applicable state law.
w.	Choice of law	Section 20.5	Idaho law applies, subject to applicable state law.

THE FRANCHISE RELATIONSHIP
(UNDER THE MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT)

This table lists certain important provisions of the multi-unit development agreement. You should read these provisions in the agreement attached to this disclosure document.

	Provision	Section in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Summary
a.	Length of the franchise term	Art. 3	As determined by you and us based on the number of The Flying Pickle outlets you are to develop.
b.	Renewal or extension of the Term	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
c.	Requirements for franchisee to renew or extend	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
d.	Termination by franchisee	Not Applicable	You may seek termination upon any grounds available by state law.
e.	Termination by franchisor without cause	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
f.	Termination by franchisor with cause	Article 7	We may terminate only if you default. The Multi-Unit Development Agreement describes defaults throughout. Please read it carefully.
g.	"Cause" defined – curable defaults	Section 7.3	You have 5 days to cure non-payments and any other defaults (except for non-curable defaults listed in the Multi-Unit Development Agreement and described in h. immediately below).

	Provision	Section in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Summary
h.	"Cause" defined – non-curable defaults	Sections 7.1 and 7.2	The Multi-Unit Development Agreement will terminate automatically, without notice for the following defaults: insolvency; bankruptcy; written admission of inability to pay debts; receivership; levy; composition with creditors; unsatisfied final judgment for more than 30 days; or foreclosure proceeding that is not dismissed within 30 days. We may terminate the Multi-Unit Development Agreement upon notice to you if you: misrepresent or omit a material fact in applying for the Development Rights; falsify any report to us; fail to comply with any federal, state or local law, rule or regulation, applicable to the development and operations of € Flying Pickle outlets, including, but not limited to, the failure to pay taxes; fail to develop The Flying Pickle outlets in accordance with the Mandatory Development Schedule; attempt a transfer in violation of the Multi-Unit Development Agreement; are convicted or plead no contest to a felony or to crime or do anything that could damage the goodwill or reputation of our trademarks or the System; receive an adverse judgment in any proceeding involving allegations of fraud, racketeering or improper trade practices or similar claim that could damage the goodwill or reputation of our trademarks or the System; fail to comply with non-disclosure or non-competition covenants; default, or your affiliate defaults, under any other agreement, including any Franchise Agreement, with us or any of our affiliates or suppliers and does not cure such default within the time period provided in such other agreement; or terminate the Multi-Unit Development Agreement without cause.
i.	Franchisee's obligations on termination/ non-renewal	Section 7.4	Upon termination, you must: cease all development operations and comply with the non-disclosure and non-competition covenants.
j.	Assignment of contract by franchisor	Section 6.1	No restrictions on our right to assign.
k.	"Transfer" by franchisee defined	Section 6.3	Any assignment, sale, transfer, gift, devise or encumbrance of any interest in the Multi-Unit Development Agreement or Development Rights.
l.	Franchisor approval of transfer by franchisee	Sections 6.2, 6.3	No transfer is allowed without our consent, which we will not unreasonably withhold.

	Provision	Section in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Summary
m.	Conditions for franchisor approval of a transfer	Sections 6.3 and 6.4	Conditions include: our decision not to exercise our right of first refusal; transferee meets our then-current standards for qualifying developers; you have paid us all amounts owed; transferee signs our then-current form of Multi-Unit Development Agreement, which may have materially different terms from your Multi-Unit Development Agreement; you and the transferee sign a General Release; you shall subordinate any claims you have against the transferee to us; you will indemnify us for misrepresentations in the transfer process (excluding our representations in the FDD); our approval of the material terms and conditions of the transfer; payment of a transfer fee.
n.	Franchisor's right of first refusal to acquire franchisee's business	Section 6.5	You must promptly notify us of any written offer to purchase your Development Rights. We have 30 days to exercise our first right to buy it on the same terms and conditions, provided that (a) we may substitute cash for any other consideration (b).we may pay the entire purchase price at closing, (c) our credit is deemed as good as the proposed purchaser, (d) we have at least 60 days to close and € you shall give us all customary seller's representations and warranties.
o.	Franchisor's option to purchase franchisee's business	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
p.	Death or disability of franchisee	Section 6.6	The executor of your estate or other personal representative must transfer the Development Rights within 6 months to a replacement developer that we approve.
q.	Non-competition covenants during the term of the franchise	Section 8.3.1	You may not: divert, or attempt to divert, customers of any The Flying Pickle outlet (including yours) to any competitor, participate in any capacity, including, but not limited to as an owner, investor, officer, director, employee or agent, in any competing business; do any act that could damage the goodwill of the Marks or System, or disrupt or jeopardize our business or that of our franchisees.
r.	Non-competition covenants after the franchise is terminated or expires	Section 8.3.2	For 24 months after the termination of the Franchise Agreement, you may not: divert, or attempt to divert, customers of any The Flying Pickle outlet (including yours) to any competitor, participate in any capacity, including, but not limited to as an owner, investor, officer, director, employee or agent, in any competing business within 20 miles of your development territory or of any The Flying Pickle outlet location (franchised or company owned); do any act that could damage the goodwill of the Marks or System, or disrupt or jeopardize our business or that of our franchisees.

	Provision	Section in Multi-Unit Development Agreement	Summary
s.	Modification of the agreement	Section 11.12	No oral modifications. No amendment of the provisions will be binding upon either party unless the amendment has been made in writing and executed by all interested parties.
t.	Integration/merger clause	Section 11.12	Only the terms of the Multi-Unit Development Agreement and other related written agreements are binding (subject to applicable state law.) Any representations or promises outside of Multi-Unit Development Agreement may not be enforceable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in the Multi-Unit Development Agreement is intended to disclaim the express representations made in this Franchise Disclosure Document.
u.	Dispute resolution by arbitration or mediation	Sections 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4	At our option, claims that are not resolved internally may be submitted to non-binding mediation at our headquarters, and then to binding arbitration, excluding claims related to injunctive relief, anti-trust, the trademarks, possession of the Club premises and post-termination obligations. Subject to state law.
v.	Choice of forum	Section 10.5	Litigation takes place in Idaho, subject to applicable state law.
w.	Choice of law	Section 10.5	Idaho law applies, subject to applicable state law.

See the state addenda to this Franchise Disclosure Document and the Franchise Agreement for special state disclosures.

ITEM 18: PUBLIC FIGURES

Susannah Barr, our National Pickleball Director, is a certified pickleball coach and professional pickleball player with over 5 years' experience playing professional pickleball for the PPA and APP pro tours and the Major Pickleball League. Ms. Barr holds a minority interest in The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, and will advise on, manage, and oversee pickleball programming and instruction curriculum for our System.

(*Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank*)

ITEM 19: FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE REPRESENTATIONS

The FTC's Franchise Rule permits a franchisor to provide information about the actual or potential financial performance of its franchised and/or franchisor-owned outlets, if there is a reasonable basis for the information, and if the information is included in the disclosure document. Financial performance information that differs from that included in Item 19 may be given only if: (1) a franchisor provides the actual records of an existing outlet you are considering buying; or (2) a franchisor supplements the information provided in this Item 19, for example, by providing information about possible performance at a particular location or under particular circumstances.

As of our fiscal year ending December 31, 2025, we had one (1) affiliate owned The Flying Pickle business open and operating, and no franchises. This financial performance representation is a historic representation based on the performance of our affiliate-owned business in Meridian, Idaho (the "Affiliate-Owned Business") during the 2025 calendar year (the "Measurement Period"). The Affiliate-Owned Business operates in substantially the same manner and offers the same goods and services that a franchised outlet offers.

The information in this Item 19 was reported to us by the Affiliate-Owned Business. We have not audited this information. Written substantiation for the financial performance information below will be provided to the prospective franchisee upon reasonable written request.

Disclosed Financial Performance of Affiliate-Owned Business During the Measurement Period (1/1/2025 – 12/31/2025)

The Flying Pickle – Meridian, Idaho ***Business Opening Date: November 2023***	**Total**	**% of Revenue**
Product Revenue		
Pro Shop	$242,184.80	8.87%
Kitchen	$332,015.43	12.16%
Other Product Sales	$4,300.93	0.16%
Total Product Revenue	**$578,501.16**	**21.19%**
Service Revenue		
Instruction	$297,975.71	10.91%
Fees	$12,254.99	0.45%
Guest Reservations	$288,142.84	10.55%
Leagues	$34,190.08	1.25%
Memberships	$1,207,461.88	44.22%
Private Events	$87,112.03	3.19%
Sponsorship	$118,158.14	4.33%
Tournament Fees	$80,264.05	2.94%
Youth Programs	$26,119.00	0.96%
Total Service Revenue	**$2,151,679.02**	**78.81%**
TOTAL REVENUE[1]	**$2,730,180.18**	**100%**

Cost of Goods Sold (COGS)		
Pro Shop	*$162,551.36*	*5.95%*
Restaurant	*$141,768.71*	*5.19%*
Events and Tournaments[2]	*$48,756.32*	*1.79%*
Sponsorship	*$3,277.15*	*0.12%*
Total COGS	***$356,353.54***	***13.05%***
Total Revenue Less COGS	**$2,373,826.64**	**86.95%**
Additional Disclosed Expenses		
Advertising & Marketing	*$20,757.94*	*0.76%*
Instructor Labor (Contractor)	*$192,904.12*	*7.07%*
Bank Fees & Service Charges	*$1,809.27*	*0.07%*
Business Licenses	*$1,227.75*	*0.04%*
Credit Card Processing Fees	*$88,074.52*	*3.23%*
Memberships & Subscriptions	*$180.00*	*0.00%*
Office Expenses	*$40,952.73*	*1.50%*
Software and Apps[3]	*$36,138.75*	*1.32%*
Training Expenses	*$853.00*	*0.03%*
Uniforms	*$2,267.14*	*0.08%*
Insurance[4]	*$36,067.04*	*1.32%*
Legal and Accounting Fees	*$31,345.27*	*1.15%*
Rent[5]	*$585,082.46*	*21.43%*
Repairs & Maintenance	*$30,989.93*	*1.14%*
Utilities	*$12,259.43*	*0.45%*
Payroll[6]	*$489,213.93*	*17.92%*
Payroll Taxes[6]	*$57,977.01*	*2.12%*
Total Additional Disclosed Expenses	***$1,628,100.29***	***59.63%***
Total Revenue Less COGS and Disclosed Expenses	**$745,726.35**	**27.31%**
Imputed Fees[B]		
Imputed Royalty (6%)	*$163,810.81*	*6%*
Imputed Brand Development Fund (1%)	*$27,301.80*	*1%*
Total Revenue Less COGS, Disclosed Expenses & Imputed Fees	**$554,613.74**	**20.31%**

NOTES TO THIS ITEM 19:

Some outlets have earned this amount. Your individual results may differ. There is no assurance that you'll earn as much.

A. Defined Terms:

1. "Total Revenue" means the total reported revenues and receipts from the sale of all products and services sold through the Affiliate-Owned Business during the Measurement Period, as reported to us by the owner. Total Revenue does not include sales tax, nor does it include the value of any discounts, gift cards or other credits or rebates.

2. "Events and Tournaments" includes primarily expenses in connection with prize money for events and tournaments hosted by the Affiliate-Owned Business during the Measurement Period, as reported to us by the owner of the Affiliate-Owned Business.

3. "Software and Apps" means the costs incurred by the Affiliate-Owned Business in connection with software fees and subscriptions during the Measurement Period. The software and app subscriptions included in this line item include but are not limited to those that would typically be included as part of your Technology Fee (currently $250 per week). The Affiliate-Owned Business does not pay us a Technology Fee.

4. "Insurance" means the costs incurred by the Affiliate-Owned Business in connection with its general liability and workers' compensation insurance during the Measurement Period. You must obtain and maintain throughout the duration of the Franchise Agreement the types of insurance we specify, in the coverage limits we specify, which may differ from the policies included above. See Item 8 of this disclosure document for our current insurance requirements.

5. "Rent" means the reported costs incurred by the Affiliate-Owned Business on rent and occupancy, including common area maintenance (CAM) charges and "triple-net" (NNN) fees during the Measurement Period. The Affiliate-Owned Business operates from a footprint of approximately 52,000 square feet.

6. "Payroll" and "Payroll Taxes" means the costs incurred by the Affiliate-Owned Business during the Measurement Period on salaries and wages for staff, including the Club director, front desk staff, kitchen manager and staff, marketing staff, sponsorship and sales coordinator, janitorial staff, and Pickleball Director, as well as associated payroll taxes, respectively. "Payroll" does not include any owners' compensation or draw, bonuses or other wages paid during the Measurement Period.

B. The Affiliate-Owned Business did not pay us the "Imputed Fees" disclosed above during the Measurement Period. The Imputed Fees are defined as the Imputed Royalty (6% of Gross Revenue during the Measurement Period) and Imputed Brand Development Fund (1% of Gross Revenue during the Measurement Period). You will be required to pay the Imputed Fees, as well as all other fees due to us under the Franchise Agreement.

C. The information presented in this Item 19 does not include or reflect all operating expenses, including but not limited to certain equipment costs, telephone and computer system expenses, certain required insurance policy premium costs, municipality expenses, meals and entertainment, owners' compensations and draws, and other costs and expenses that you will incur in operating a franchised Club. Franchisees or former franchisees listed in Exhibit F to this Disclosure Document may be one source of this information.

D. Other than the payroll taxes disclosed above, the information presented in this Item 19 excludes tax liabilities. You will be responsible for all taxes incurred in connection with the operation of your Club. You are strongly advised to consult with a tax professional before investing in this franchise opportunity.

Other than the preceding financial performance representation, The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, does not make any representations. We also do not authorize our employees or representatives to make any such representations either orally or in writing. If you are purchasing an existing outlet, we may provide you with the actual records of that outlet. If you receive any other financial performance information or projections of your future income, you should report it to the franchisor's management by contacting Paul Starita at 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642 or 208-391-3426, the Federal Trade Commission, and the appropriate state regulatory agencies.

ITEM 20: OUTLETS AND FRANCHISEE INFORMATION

Table No. 1
System-wide Outlet Summary
For Years 2023 to 2025

Outlet Type	Year	Outlets at the Start of the Year	Outlets at the End of the Year	Net Change
Franchised	2023	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0
	2025	0	0	0
Company – Owned	2023	0	1	+1
	2024	1	1	0
	2025	1	1	0
Total Outlets	2023	0	1	+1
	2024	1	1	0
	2025	1	1	0

Table No. 2
Transfers of Outlets From Franchisees to New Owners (Other than the Franchisor)
For Years 2023 to 2025

State	Year	Number of Transfers
Total	2023	0
	2024	0
	2025	0

Table No. 3

Status of Franchised Outlets

For Years 2023 to 2025

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Terminations	Non-renewals	Reacquired by Franchisor	Ceased Operations - Other Reasons	Outlets at End of the Year
Total	2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table No. 4
Status of Company Owned Outlets
For Years 2023 to 2025

State	Year	Outlets at Start of Year	Outlets Opened	Outlets Reacquired from Franchisees	Outlets Closed	Outlets Sold to Franchisees	Outlets at End of the Year
Idaho	2023	0	1	0	0	0	1
	2024	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	0	0	**0**	0	1
Total	2023	0	1	0	0	0	1
	2024	1	0	0	0	0	1
	2025	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table No. 5
Projected Openings as of December 31, 2025

State	Franchise Agreements Signed But Outlet Not Opened	Projected New Franchised Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year	Projected New Company Owned Outlets in the Next Fiscal Year
Montana	1	1	0
South Carolina	1	1	0
Tennessee	1	1	0
California	1	0	0
Texas	2	2	0
Arizona	1	1	0
Idaho	1	1	2
Nevada	1	1	0
Total	9	8	2

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
2026 Franchise Disclosure Document

Exhibit F lists the location of each The Flying Pickle franchised outlet in our System and each franchisee during our last fiscal year who has had an outlet terminated, canceled, not renewed, or has otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under the franchise agreement or has not communicated with us within 10 weeks of the date of this Disclosure Document. If you buy this franchise, your contact information may be disclosed to other buyers when you leave the franchise system.

There are no trademark-specific franchisee organizations associated with the franchise system being offered in this Franchise Disclosure Document.

ITEM 21: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our audited financial statements as of December 31, 2025, and our opening balance sheet as of January 17, 2025, are included as Exhibit D to this disclosure document. Because we have not been in business for three years, we are not able to include the three prior years of audited financial statements normally required by this Item 21.

Our fiscal year end is December 31st.

ITEM 22: CONTRACTS

A copy of all proposed agreements regarding the franchise offering are included in this Disclosure Document, as follows:

Exhibit B – The Franchise Agreement;
Exhibit C – The Multi-Unit Development Agreement;
Exhibit I – Franchisee Acknowledgement Statements

ITEM 23: RECEIPT

A receipt in duplicate is attached to the end of this Disclosure Document. You should sign both copies of the receipt. Keep one copy for your own records and return the other signed copy to us at 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642.

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF STATE FRANCHISE ADMINISTRATORS AND AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

This list includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of state agencies having responsibility for franchising disclosure/registration laws, and serving as our agents for service of process (to the extent that we are registered in their states). This list also includes the names, addresses and telephone numbers of other agencies, companies or entities serving as our agents for service of process.

State	State Agency	Agent for Service of Process
CALIFORNIA	Commissioner Financial Protection and Innovation Department of Financial Protection and Innovation 320 West 4th Street, Suite 750 Los Angeles, CA 90013 (213) 576-7505 Toll-free (866-275-2677)	Commissioner of Financial Protection and Innovation
CONNECTICUT	State of Connecticut Department of Banking Securities & Business Investments Division 260 Constitution Plaza Hartford, CT 06103-1800 (860) 240-8230	Banking Commissioner
HAWAII	Business Registration Division Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs 335 Merchant Street, Room 203 Honolulu, HI 96813 (808) 586-2722	Commissioner of Securities of the State of Hawaii
ILLINOIS	Office of Attorney General Franchise Division 500 South Second Street Springfield, IL 62706 (217) 782-4465	Illinois Attorney General
INDIANA	Indiana Secretary of State Securities Division 302 West Washington St., Room E-111 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 232-6681	Indiana Secretary of State 201 State House Indianapolis, IN 46204
MARYLAND	Office of the Attorney General Division of Securities 200 St. Paul Place Baltimore, MD 21202-2020 (410) 576-6360	Maryland Securities Commissioner 200 St. Paul Place Baltimore, MD 21202-2020 (410) 576-6360
MICHIGAN	Michigan Department of Attorney General Consumer Protection Division Antitrust and Franchise Unit 670 Law Building Lansing, MI 48913 (517) 373-7117	Michigan Department of Commerce, Corporations and Securities Bureau

State	State Agency	Agent for Service of Process
MINNESOTA	Minnesota Department of Commerce 85 7th Place East, Suite 280 St. Paul, MN 55101-2198 (651) 539-1500	Minnesota Commissioner of Commerce
NEW YORK	NYS Department of Law Investor Protection Bureau 28 Liberty St. 21st FL New York, NY 10005 212-416-8222	Secretary of State 99 Washington Avenue Albany, NY 12231
NORTH DAKOTA	North Dakota Securities Department 600 East Boulevard, 5th Floor Bismarck, ND 58505-0510 (701) 328-4712	North Dakota Securities Commissioner
OREGON	Department of Consumer and Business Services Division of Finance and Corporate Labor and Industries Building Salem, Oregon 97310 (503) 378-4387	Director of the Department of Consumer and Business Services
RHODE ISLAND	Department of Business Regulation Division of Securities 1511 Pontiac Avenue, Building 69-1 Cranston, RI 02920 (401) 462-9585	Director of Rhode Island Department of Business Regulation
SOUTH DAKOTA	Division of Insurance Securities Regulation 124 South Euclid, Suite 104 Pierre, SD 57501 (605) 773-3563	Director of Insurance-Securities Regulation
VIRGINIA	State Corporation Commission Division of Securities and Retail Franchising 1300 East Main Street, 9th Floor Richmond, VA 23219 (804) 371-9051	Clerk of State Corporation Commission 1300 East Main Street, 1st Floor Richmond, VA 23219 (804) 371-9733
WASHINGTON	Mailing - Department of Financial Institutions PO Box 41200 Olympia, WA 98504-1200 Overnight - Department of Financial Institutions 150 Israel Rd SW Tumwater, WA 98501-6456 (360) 902-8760	Department of Financial Institutions 150 Israel Rd SW Tumwater, WA 98501-6456
WISCONSIN	Wisconsin Securities Commissioner Securities and Franchise Registration 345 W. Washington Avenue Madison, WI 53703 (608) 266-8559	Commissioner of Securities of Wisconsin

EXHIBIT B

FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

FRANCHISEE

EFFECTIVE DATE

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC
FRANCHISE AGREEMENT
TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. RECITATIONS. 3
2. GRANT OF FRANCHISE. 3
3. TERRITORY 3
4. TERM. 4
5. SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT OPTIONS. 4
6. FEES. 6
7. TRAINING. 8
8. FRANCHISED BUSINESS SITE REQUIREMENTS. 9
9. MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE PREMISES AND SYSTEM 12
10. FRANCHISOR'S OBLIGATIONS. 13
11. FRANCHISEE'S REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS. 14
12. FRANCHISEE'S OPERATIONS. 16
13. ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONS AND RELATED FEES. 20
14. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. 23
15. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION. 25
16. TRANSFERS. 27
17. DEFAULTS 30
18. POST-TERMINATION. 34
19. NON-DISCLOSURE AND NON-COMPETITION COVENANTS. 36
20. DISPUTE RESOLUTION. 39
21. GENERAL. 41

Attachments
1 - Trademarks
2 - Territory
3 - ACH Authorization
4 - Collateral Assignment of Lease
5 - Statement of Ownership Interests in Franchisee Entity
6 – Personal Guaranty
7 - Internet Advertising, Social Media, Software, and Telephone Account Agreement
8 - Confidentiality and Non-Compete Agreement
9 – Provisions Applicable to SBA Financing

THIS FRANCHISE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is being entered into this day of _____ _____ (the "Effective Date"), by and between (i) The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, an Idaho limited liability company, with its principal place of business at 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642 (herein "Franchisor"), and (ii) _____ _____, a(n) _____, with its principal place of business located at _____ ("Franchisee").

RECITATIONS

Through the expenditure of considerable time, effort and money, Franchisor has developed and established a unique and distinctive recreational business which offers pickleball courts and pickleball-related activities. Franchisor has created a full-service club where members are offered the following: (i) open and organized play, leagues, lessons, training clinics and workshops, tournaments, and special events, (ii) a retail pro-shop for the rental and sale of pickleball gear, and (iii) a kitchen serving snacks, meals, desserts, smoothies, and other beverages using "The Flying Pickle" trademarks and Franchisor's confidential operations manual ("Manual") of business practices and policies, and Franchisor's distinctive, décor, fixtures and furnishings, operations methods, curriculum, procedures for management control and training, assistance, advertising, and promotional programs, all of which may be changed, improved or further developed by Franchisor at any time (taken together herein the "System").

The System is identified by certain trade names, service marks**,** trademarks, logos, emblems and indicia of origin, including but not limited to the "The Flying Pickle" service marks, as set forth in Attachment 1, and such other trade names, service marks, and trademarks as are now designated and may hereafter be designated or substituted by Franchisor for use in connection with the System (the "Marks").

Franchisor continues to develop, use, and control the use of such Marks in order to identify for the public the source of services and products marketed under the Marks and the System and to represent the System's high standards of quality, appearance, and service.

Franchisee understands and acknowledges the importance of Franchisor's high and uniform standards of quality, service, and appearance, and the necessity of operating the business franchised hereunder in conformity with Franchisor's standards and specifications.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties, in consideration of the promises, undertakings and commitments of each party to the other set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree as follows:

1. RECITATIONS. The Recitations set out above form part of this Agreement.

2. GRANT OF FRANCHISE. Franchisor hereby grants to Franchisee and Franchisee accepts, upon the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement, the license to operate one (1) The Flying Pickle club (the "Club" or "Franchised Business"), using only the Marks licensed hereunder, in strict conformity with the System, which may be changed, improved, and further developed by Franchisor from time to time. This grant applies only to the single premises and within a territory that is designated in Attachment 2 attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Territory"). If not prohibited by applicable law, Franchisee's Club may offer beer, wine, and other alcoholic beverages.

3. TERRITORY.

3.1 Protected Territory. Franchisor agrees that Franchisor will not, and will not permit any other The Flying Pickle franchisees, to operate a dedicated Club in the Territory using the same Marks as licensed

to Franchisee in this Agreement so long as Franchisee is not in default under this Agreement or this Agreement has not been terminated, or this Agreement has not been terminated, subject to Section 3.2 below. Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, Franchisor reserves the right to open, operate or franchise The Flying Pickle franchises bordering and adjacent to the Territory.

3.2 Reservation of Rights. Franchisee understands and agrees that all rights to any businesses, other than as specified in this Agreement, are fully reserved to Franchisor within or outside of the Territory. By way of example only, Franchisor reserves the rights within and/or outside of the Territory to (i) offer and sell other products or services not offered under the Marks; (ii) offer and sell other fitness concepts under the Marks or other trademarks; (iii) offer and sell The Flying Pickle products or services at non-traditional or captive market venues, which includes distribution through schools, camps, institutional/professional campuses, and conferences; and (iv) engage in solicitation and sales through the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing and direct marketing ("Alternate Distribution Channels"). Franchisee will receive no compensation for Franchisor's sales made within the Territory pursuant to rights reserved in this Section 3.2, including sales through Alternate Distribution Channels. Franchisee further agrees that implementation of Franchisor's rights pursuant to this Section 3.2 is deemed not to impair or injure Franchisee's rights pursuant to Section 2 hereof.

3.3 Solicitation and Sales Restrictions. Franchisee must target Franchisee's advertising within the Territory and may only sell and deliver The Flying Pickle goods and services to customers at the approved Club premises. Franchisee is prohibited from selling and soliciting customers through Alternate Distribution Channels, provided that Franchisee may conduct program registration and process payments online through Franchisor's approved platform(s).

4. TERM. Unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms set forth in this Agreement, this Agreement and the Franchise granted hereunder shall commence upon the Effective Date set forth above and terminate on the date that is ten (10) years following the Opening Date, as defined in Section 8 hereof (the "Term").

5. SUCCESSOR AGREEMENT OPTION.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Franchisee shall have the right, following the expiration of the Term hereof, to enter into a new franchise agreement and other agreements then customarily employed by Franchisor and in the form then generally being offered to prospective franchisees in the state in which the Territory is located (the "Successor Franchise Agreement") for two (2) additional terms of five (5) years each. The term of the Successor Franchise Agreement shall commence upon the date of expiration of the immediately preceding term. Franchisee shall be charged a successor agreement fee equal to fifteen percent (15%) of Franchisor's then-current Initial Franchise Fee ("Successor Agreement Fee"). In the event Franchisee is not in full compliance with Section 5.2 below at the time Franchisee notifies Franchisor of Franchisee's desire to enter into a successor agreement, it shall be in Franchisor's sole and absolute discretion whether to permit a successor term.

5.1 Form and Manner of Exercise. If Franchisee desires to exercise Franchisee's option to enter into a Successor Franchise Agreement, it shall be done in the following manner:

5.1.1 Not less than six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Term of this Agreement, Franchisee shall request from Franchisor in writing, a copy of Franchisor's then current Disclosure Document (including Franchisor's then current franchise agreement).

5.1.2 Franchisee must execute and return to Franchisor all required documents, including any and all ancillary documents, within thirty (30) days after receipt by Franchisee of a copy of Franchisor's then current Disclosure Document.

5.1.3 The Successor Franchise Agreement shall supersede this Agreement in all respects, and Franchisee understands and acknowledges that the terms of such new agreement may differ from the terms of this Agreement, including, without limitation, higher or lower royalty and other fees;

5.1.4 If Franchisee fails to perform any of the acts or deliver any of the notices required pursuant to this Article 5 in a timely fashion, such failure shall be deemed an election by Franchisee not to exercise Franchisee's option to enter into the Successor Franchise Agreement, and such failure shall cause Franchisee's right and option to automatically lapse and expire, without further notice by Franchisor.

5.1.5 Franchisee acknowledges that the initial Term of this Agreement provides Franchisee more than a sufficient opportunity to recoup Franchisee's investment in the Franchise, as well as a reasonable return on such investment.

5.2 Conditions of Exercise. Franchisee's right to enter into a Successor Franchise Agreement is conditioned upon the following:

5.2.1 Franchisee shall be in full compliance with this Agreement and shall have materially performed Franchisee's obligations under this Agreement, the Manual and under all other agreements that may be in effect between Franchisee and Franchisor, including but not limited to all monetary obligations.

5.2.2 Franchisee shall not have committed three (3) or more events constituting default during the then current Term of this Agreement, whether or not such defaults were cured.

5.2.3 Franchisee will have completed any required additional training to Franchisor's reasonable satisfaction.

5.2.4 Franchisee shall have obtained the right to continue to occupy the premises of the Franchised Business following the expiration of the Term hereof for the full term of the Successor Franchise Agreement and/or have received Franchisor's approval regarding locating the Franchised Business to a new premises.

5.2.5 Franchisee shall execute Franchisor's then-current form of general release of all claims Franchisee may have against The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, its parent, subsidiaries and affiliates, its officers, directors, shareholders, agents, and employees, whether in their corporate and/or individual capacities. This release will include all claims arising under any federal, state, or local law, rule, or ordinance.

5.2.6 Franchisee performs such remodeling, repairs, replacements, and redecoration as Franchisor may require in order to cause the Franchised Business premises, equipment, fixtures, furnishings, and furniture to conform to the plans and specifications being used for new or remodeled franchised businesses on the Successor Franchise Agreement date.

5.2.7 Franchisee shall pay the required Successor Agreement Fee and sign the Successor Franchise Agreement.

5.3 Notice Required by Law. If applicable law requires Franchisor to give notice to Franchisee prior to the expiration of the Term, this Agreement shall remain in effect on a month-to-month basis until Franchisor has given the notice required by such applicable law. If Franchisor is not offering new The Flying Pickle franchises, is in the process of revising, amending or renewing Franchisor's form of franchise agreement or disclosure document, or Franchisor is not lawfully able to offer Franchisee the then-current form of Successor Franchise Agreement at the time Franchisee advises Franchisor pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof that Franchisee desires to exercise Franchisee's option to enter into a Successor Franchise Agreement, Franchisor may, in Franchisor's sole discretion, (i) offer to renew this Agreement upon the same terms set forth herein for the appropriate successor term or (ii) offer to extend the Term hereof on a month-to-month basis following the expiration of the Term for as long as Franchisor deems necessary or appropriate so that Franchisor may lawfully offer the then current form of Successor Franchise Agreement. Any timeframes specified in this Article 5 shall be inclusive of any state mandated notice periods.

5.4 Additional Reservation of Rights. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Franchisor reserves the right not to enter into a Successor Franchise Agreement as a result of a decision to withdraw from the Territory in which Franchisee's Franchised Business is located.

6. FEES.

6.1 Initial Franchise and Royalty Fee. As part of the consideration for the right to operate the Franchise granted herein, Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor the following fees:

6.1.1 Initial Franchise Fee. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that the grant of this Franchise and the rights and obligations of the parties under this Agreement constitute the sole and only consideration for the initial franchise fee of Sixty Thousand Dollars ($60,000.00) (the "Initial Fee"). **The Initial Fee is fully earned at the time this Franchise Agreement is signed and is not refundable under any circumstances.** Franchisee shall pay the full amount of the Initial Fee to Franchisor upon Franchisee's execution of this Agreement.

6.1.2 Royalty Fee. Franchisee agrees to pay Franchisor, weekly throughout the Term, a royalty fee equal to six percent (6%) of the Gross Revenue, as hereinafter defined, realized from the Franchised Business and from any other revenues received using Franchisor's methods, operations and/or trade secrets (the "Royalty Fee"). The term "Gross Revenue" includes all revenues and income from any source derived or received by Franchisee from, through, by or on account of the operation of the Franchised Business or made pursuant to the rights granted hereunder, including but not limited, any and all other revenues received using Franchisor's methods, operations and/or trade secrets whether received in cash, in services, in kind, from barter and/or exchange, on credit, or otherwise. Gross Revenue shall not include (i) any sales tax or similar taxes collected from customers and turned over to the governmental authority imposing the tax, (ii) properly documented refunds to customers, or (iii) properly documented promotional discounts (i.e., coupons).

6.1.3 Gross Revenue Reports. Franchisee shall, on the Wednesday following the close of each calendar week (Monday through Sunday), furnish Franchisor with a report verifying Franchisee's Gross Revenue at or from the Franchised Business and/or made pursuant to the rights granted hereunder during the preceding week (the "Gross Revenue Report"). The Gross Revenue Report shall be in such form and shall contain such information as Franchisor may from time to time prescribe. Franchisor reserves the right to establish point of sale system(s) ("POS System") that Franchisor may require Franchisee to use from time to time in the operation of the Franchised Business. At Franchisor's option, Franchisee shall submit the Gross Revenue Report by an electronic transfer of data via the POS System at the times and interims then specified by Franchisor.

6.1.4 Method of Payment. Franchisee shall, together with the submission of the Gross Revenue Report, pay Franchisor the Royalty Fee and the Brand Fund Contribution, as defined, and more particularly described in Article 13, then due. At Franchisor's request, Franchisee must execute documents, including but not limited to, the Authorization attached as Attachment 3, that allow Franchisor to automatically take the Royalty Fee and Brand Fund Contribution due, as well as other sums due Franchisor, from business bank accounts via electronic funds transfers or Automated Clearing House ("ACH") payments. Franchisee's failure to allow electronic funds transfers or ACH payments on an ongoing basis is a material breach of this Agreement. If Franchisee fails to timely report Gross Revenue, then, in addition to a late fee and interest pursuant to Sections 6.2 and 6.3 hereof, Franchisor shall collect one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the last Royalty Fee payable. Franchisor shall reconcile amounts when Gross Revenue are reported. Franchisor reserves the right to modify the method and frequency of Gross Revenue Report submission and/or collection of the Royalty Fee and Brand Fund Contribution, upon forty-five (45) days' prior notice to Franchisee.

6.2 Late Fee. If the Royalty Fee, Brand Fund Contribution, Technology fee (as defined below), any other fee due and payable to Franchisor, or any Gross Revenue Reports are not received by Franchisor as required by this Agreement, Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor, in addition to the overdue amount, a late fee of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00). This late fee is reasonably related to Franchisor's costs resulting from the delay in payment and/or receipt of any report, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Franchisor under this Agreement for Franchisee's failure to pay amounts to Franchisor and/or submit Gross Revenue Reports in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

6.3 Interest. Any and all amounts that shall become due and owing from Franchisee to Franchisor under the terms hereof shall bear interest from the date due until paid at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is lower.

6.4 Non-Sufficient Funds Fee. In the event any of Franchisee's checks are returned, or an electronic funds transfer from Franchisee's bank account is denied, for insufficient funds, Franchisee shall pay Franchisor, in addition to the amount due, a non-sufficient funds fee of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars ($250.00). This non-sufficient fund fee is reasonably related to Franchisor's costs resulting from the delayed and declined payment, is not a penalty, and is in addition to any other remedy available to Franchisor under this Agreement.

6.5 Technology Fee; Technology Setup Fee. Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor on a weekly basis during the Term of this Agreement a fee in the amount of (a) $130 per week (the "Technology Setup Fee"), commencing upon the date on which Franchisee has executed a lease for the premises of the Franchised Business and ending upon the date on which the Franchised Business has opened to the public, and (b) $250 per week (the "Technology Fee"), commencing upon the date on which the Franchised Business has opened to the public and for the duration of the Term of this Agreement. The Technology Setup Fee and the Technology Fee shall be paid in connection with Franchisor's development, adoption and/or use of new or improved internal systems technology for the benefit of the System and Franchised Business, including but not limited to club management and scheduling software, website maintenance, music services, assigned phone numbers and email addresses required for use in the Franchised Business, a franchise portal, benchmarking platform or other operations or communications systems, as well as the setup, implementation, and integration of these services prior to the opening of the Franchised Business. In Franchisor's sole discretion, Franchisor may (i) increase the amount of the Technology Fee, provided that during the initial Term of this Agreement, the amount of such fee shall not exceed $450 per week, and/or (ii) replace the technology with different technology, developed by Franchisor or a third-party, and Franchisee shall pay the then-current fees for the replacement technology and for continuous access thereto. Franchisee shall pay the Technology Setup Fee and the Technology Fee in the manner and frequency as reasonably determined by Franchisor.

6.5.2 Commencing upon the date on which Franchisee has executed a lease for the premises of the Franchised Business and ending upon the date on which the Franchised Business has opened to the public, Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor during the Term of this Agreement an amount equal to $130 per week

6.6 Taxes. If any sales, excise, use or privilege tax is imposed or levied by any government or governmental agency on Franchisor for any Royalty Fee, Brand Fund Contribution or other fees due and payable to Franchisor under this Agreement, Franchisee shall pay Franchisor a sum equal to the amount of such tax.

6.7 Alcoholic Beverages. If a state or local law in which the Franchised Business is located prohibits or restricts in any way your ability to pay and our ability to collect Royalty Fees or other amounts based on Gross Revenue derived from the sale of alcoholic beverages at the Franchised Business then we and you shall increase the percentage rate for calculating Royalty Fees, and change the definition of Gross Revenue to exclude sales of alcoholic beverages, in a manner such that the Royalty Fees to be paid by you, and received by us, shall be equal to such amounts as you would have been required to pay, and we would have received, if sales from alcoholic beverages were included in Gross Revenue.

7. TRAINING.

7.1 Initial Training Program. Franchisee and its owners (if Franchisee is an entity) and General Manager shall attend and complete to Franchisor's sole and absolute satisfaction, Franchisor's initial training program ("Initial Training Program") prior to the opening of the Franchised Business. The Franchised Business must at all times be managed by at least one (1) owner, individual, or general manager who has successfully completed the Initial Training Program to Franchisor's sole and complete satisfaction. No charge shall be made for up to five (5) individuals to attend the Initial Training Program prior to opening the Club ("Initial Trainees"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Franchisee shall be required to pay all of the expenses of the Initial Trainees, including, without limitation, costs of travel, lodging, meals, and wages.

7.2 Satisfactory Completion. Franchisor shall determine, in Franchisor's sole discretion, whether the Initial Trainees have satisfactorily completed the Initial Training Program. If the Initial Training Program is not satisfactorily completed or if Franchisor, in Franchisor's reasonable business judgment based upon the performance of the Initial Trainees, determines that the Initial Training Program cannot be satisfactorily completed by Franchisee, Franchisor may terminate this Agreement.

7.3 Opening Assistance. Immediately prior to and upon the opening of the Franchised Business, Franchisor shall provide Franchisee with opening assistance by a trained representative(s) of Franchisor. The trainer(s) will provide on-site opening training, supervision, and assistance to Franchisee for up to five (5) days at no charge to Franchisee.

7.4 Additional Training. Franchisor may offer mandatory and/or optional additional training programs from time to time and as may be set forth in the Manual. If required by Franchisor, Franchisee shall participate in additional training, which includes on-going and refresher training for up to three (3) days per year, and an annual national business meeting or convention, for up to three (3) days per year, at a location designated by Franchisor. Franchisor reserves the right to impose a reasonable fee for all additional training programs. Franchisee shall be responsible for any and all incidental expenses incurred by Franchisee or Franchisee's personnel in connection with additional training or attendance at Franchisor's national business meeting or annual convention, including, without limitation, costs of travel, lodging, meals, and wages. Franchisee's failure to attend and/or complete mandatory additional training or failure to attend Franchisor's national business meeting or annual convention is a material default of this

Agreement. Franchisee or Franchisee's owners shall be required to (i) pay a non-attendance fee, as set forth in the Manual, and (ii) obtain any missed mandatory additional training at a location Franchisor designates. Franchisee shall pay all costs and expenses for such additional training, including but not limited to, tuition at the then-current rate and any and all transportation, meals and lodging of Franchisee and Franchisor's training personnel. Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor any incurred expenses by Franchisor's training personnel within ten (10) days of Franchisor's billing thereof to Franchisee.

7.4.1 Train-the-Trainer Program. Franchisor may establish a train-the-trainer program for the purpose of training individuals designated as certified trainers of the Club. In the event such a program is established, Franchisee shall designate a certified trainer as provided in Section 11.5 and provide such training as Franchisor requires and deems necessary. Franchisor reserves the right to charge a reasonable fee for any train-the-trainer program(s), and Franchisee shall be responsible for any incidental expenses incurred by Franchisee or Franchisee's personnel in connection therewith.

7.5 On-Site Remedial Training. Upon Franchisee's reasonable request or as Franchisor shall deem appropriate, Franchisor shall, during the term hereof, subject to the availability of personnel, provide Franchisee with additional trained representatives who shall provide on-site remedial training and assistance to Franchisee's personnel at the Franchised Business premises. For any additional on-site training and assistance, Franchisee shall pay the per diem fee then being charged to franchisees under the System for the services of such trained representatives, plus their costs of travel, lodging, and meals.

7.6 Counseling and Assistance. In addition to visits by Franchisor's field representatives, as Franchisor deems appropriate, Franchisor shall, within reasonable limits and subject to the availability of Franchisor's personnel, upon Franchisee's request and at no charge, unless such assistance is provided at the Club pursuant to Section 7.5, furnish consultation and assistance to Franchisee, either by telephone, video conferencing, e-mail or postal service, as determined by Franchisor, in Franchisor's sole discretion, with respect to the operation of the Franchised Business, including consultation and advice regarding training, marketing, operation issues, supplier issues, bookkeeping and System improvements.

8. FRANCHISED BUSINESS SITE REQUIREMENTS.

8.1 Site Selection.

8.1.1 Franchisee assumes all cost, liability, expense, and responsibility for obtaining and developing a site for the Franchised Business within the Territory and for constructing and equipping the Franchised Business at such site. Franchisee shall not make any binding commitment to a prospective vendor or lessor of real estate with respect to a site for the Franchised Business unless the site premises is approved by Franchisor. While Franchisor may render assistance to Franchisee in the selection of a site, as set forth in Section 8.1.2 below, Franchisee has sole responsibility for procuring and developing a site for the Franchised Business and Franchisee may and is encouraged to consult with professionals of Franchisee's choosing in discharging such responsibility. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor's approval of a prospective site is permission only, does not constitute a representation, promise, warranty, or guarantee, express or implied, by Franchisor that the Franchised Business operated at that site will be profitable or otherwise successful, and cannot, and does not, create a liability for Franchisor. Franchisee releases Franchisor from any claims over the site location selection and evaluation by Franchisor, and Franchisee shall hold Franchisor harmless with respect to Franchisee's selection of the site for the Franchisee's Franchised Business.

8.1.2 Franchisee shall locate a site that satisfies the site selection guidelines provided to Franchisee by Franchisor and shall submit to Franchisor, in writing, a description of the site, together with written certification the site complies with Franchisor's site selection guidelines, and such other information

and materials as Franchisor may reasonably require. Recognizing that time is of the essence, Franchisee shall submit such information and materials for a proposed site to Franchisor and obtain Franchisor's consent thereto within twelve (12) months after the execution of this Agreement. No site may be used for the location of the Franchised Business unless it is approved in writing by Franchisor.

8.1.3 Following Franchisor's consent to Franchisee's proposed site, Franchisee shall execute a lease therefor, as applicable, and obtain physical possession of the premises. Any lease must include Franchisor's Conditional Assignment of Lease Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Attachment 4. Failure by Franchisee to acquire the site for the Franchised Business within eighteen (18) months from the Effective Date of this Agreement shall constitute a material event of default under this Agreement.

8.1.4 Upon consent by Franchisor to the site for the Franchised Business, Franchisor shall set forth the premises address and Territory in Attachment 2 of this Agreement and shall provide a copy thereof to Franchisee. Attachment 2, as completed by Franchisor, shall be incorporated herein and made a part hereof. Franchisee shall notify Franchisor within fifteen (15) days of any error or rejection of Attachment 2; otherwise, the Attachment 2 provided to Franchisee shall be deemed final.

8.2 Construction.

8.2.1 Franchisee shall be responsible for obtaining clearances that may be required by state or local laws, ordinances, or regulations or that may be necessary as a result of any restrictive covenants or regulations relating to the Franchised Business premises. Prior to beginning the construction of the Franchised Business, Franchisee shall (a) obtain Franchisor's approval of Franchisee's contractor(s), which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, (b) adapt Franchisor's prototypical construction plans and specifications, provided to Franchisee, for the construction of the Franchised Business premises and submit such adapted plans and specifications to Franchisor for approval, (c) obtain all permits, licenses, insurance and certifications required for the lawful construction or remodeling and operation of the Franchised Business, including, but not limited to, permits for the installation of signage, and (d) certify in writing to Franchisor that all required approvals, clearances, permits, insurance and certifications have been obtained. Franchisor shall manage all project management for tenant improvements ("TI"). TI are defined as the customized changes, alterations, or repairs that the landlord makes to the Franchised Business premises pursuant to the lease therefor.

8.2.2 Franchisee shall pay Franchisor a project management fee (the "Project Management Fee") to compensate Franchisor for its project management services in connection with TI. The Project Management Fee shall be calculated and paid pursuant to the following:

8.2.2.1 For new build construction, Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor a Project Management Fee equal to two percent (2%) of the total project cost, in Franchisor's discretion depending on the scope of work involved. Franchisee shall pay Franchisor in four (4) equal installments: (i) twenty-five percent (25%) upon signing the lease or purchase agreement, (ii) twenty-five percent (25%) upon permit approval, (iii) twenty-five percent (25%) upon substantial completion of the project, and (iv) twenty-five percent (25%) upon issuance of a certificate of occupancy by the relevant governmental authority. "Substantial completion" means that construction is substantially complete, to allow Franchisee to occupy or use the premises for its intended purpose, and only minor elements such as touch-ups, adjustments, and minor installments remain to be completed or corrected.

8.2.2.2 For existing construction, Franchisee shall pay to Franchisor a Project Management Fee equal to Sixty Thousand Dollars ($60,000.00). Franchisee shall pay Franchisor in two (2) equal installments: (i) fifty percent (50%) upon the earlier to occur of (a) signing the lease or purchase

agreement or (b) signing the design and/or architecture agreement, and (ii) fifty percent (50%) upon issuance of a certificate of occupancy by the relevant governmental authority.

Franchisee hereby authorizes Franchisor to take payment of the Project Management Fee, at Franchisor's option, through electronic funds transfer or ACH payment. Franchisor shall provide layout, design and project management guidance to Franchisee and shall work with Franchisee's architect and/or contractor on Franchisor's behalf to address layout and design requirements. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor's or its representative's review of construction plans relates only to compliance with the System and that acceptance by Franchisor of such plans does not constitute a representation, warranty, or guarantee, express or implied, by Franchisor or its representative, including, but not limited to, any representation, warranty or guarantee that such plans are accurate or free of error, concerning their design or structural application.

8.2.3 During the time of construction or remodeling, Franchisee shall provide Franchisor, or its designated representative, with such periodic reports regarding the progress in obtaining all licenses and permits; and of the construction or remodeling as may be reasonably requested by Franchisor or its representative. In addition, Franchisor or its representative may make such on-site inspections as it may deem reasonably necessary to evaluate such progress. At least thirty (30) days prior to completion of the construction or remodeling, Franchisee shall notify Franchisor of the scheduled date for completion of construction or remodeling. Within a reasonable time after the date of completion of construction or remodeling, Franchisor or its representative may, at its option, conduct a virtual or in-person inspection of the completed Club premises improvements.

8.2.4 Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that it will not open the Franchised Business for business without the written authorization of Franchisor and that authorization to open shall be conditioned upon Franchisee's strict compliance with this Agreement.

8.3 Time to Open. Franchisee acknowledges that time is of the essence in this Agreement. Franchisee shall diligently obtain a site, complete site improvements and commence operation. The date the Franchised Business opens for business to the public shall be defined herein as the "Opening Date". Prior to the Opening Date, Franchisee shall (i) complete all exterior and interior preparations for the Franchised Business, including installation and cleaning of equipment, fixtures, furnishings and signs, in accordance with System requirements and the plans and specifications consented to by Franchisor, (ii) satisfactorily complete Franchisor's Initial Training Program, as further set forth in Article 7, (iii) hire and train staff, as required, and (iv) obtain all required licenses and insurance (as described in Article 15 hereof) to operate the Franchised Business. If Franchisee fails to comply with any of such obligations, Franchisor shall have the right to prohibit Franchisee from opening for business. Franchisee's failure to open the Franchised Business and commence business (i) in accordance with the foregoing and (ii) within twelve (12) months from execution of a lease or purchase agreement for existing construction, or twenty-four (24) months from execution of a lease or purchase agreement for new build construction, as may be extended by Franchisor in Franchisor's sole discretion, shall be deemed a material event of default under this Agreement.

8.4 No Relocation. Franchisee's rights to operate the Franchised Business shall be limited to the Territory set forth in Attachment 2, and no other. Franchisee shall not relocate the premises of the Franchised Business at any time without Franchisor's written approval and payment of a relocation fee equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of Franchisor's then-current Initial Franchise Fee ("Relocation Fee"). Franchisee shall submit to Franchisor a written request to relocate with a payment of fifty percent (50%) of the Relocation Fee. Approval of Franchisee's relocation request is in Franchisor's sole and absolute discretion, and Franchisor may condition such approval on Franchisee's execution (following applicable disclosure and waiting periods) of Franchisor's then-current franchise agreement for a full term. In the event relocation approval is granted, Franchisee shall, at Franchisee's sole expense (i) identify a site for the

replacement premises in accordance with Section 8.1 hereof, (ii) pay the balance of the Relocation Fee upon Franchisor's approval of the replacement premises, (iii) construct the replacement premises in accordance with Section 8.2 (iv) if feasible, continue to operate at the original premises during the construction of the replacement premises, and (v) upon relocation, remove any signs or other property from the original Franchised Business premises which identified the original Franchised Business premises as part of the System. As applicable, Franchisor shall issue a revised Attachment 2, in accordance with Section 8.1.4, to reflect the address of the new Franchised Business premises and any Territory adjustment. Franchisee's failure to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be a default of this Agreement.

9. MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE PREMISES AND SYSTEM.

9.1 Maintenance of Franchised Business Premises. Franchisee shall equip and maintain the Franchised Business premises to the standards of décor, sanitation, repair, and condition required by Franchisor, which standards are specified in the Manual and other written directives, standards, and specifications. Franchisee, at Franchisee's expense, shall make such additions, alterations, repairs, refurbishing and replacements as may be required to comply with Franchisor's standards, including, without limitation, periodic repainting and repairs or replacement of worn or impaired décor, materials, furniture, fixtures, equipment, and signage as Franchisor may direct.

9.2 Inspections. Franchisee shall operate and maintain the Franchised Business and Franchised Business premises in conformance with best safety practices and in a manner that will ensure the highest rating possible for businesses of like kind from the governmental authorities that may inspect such businesses in the Territory. Franchisee shall submit to Franchisor a copy of any inspection reports. It shall be a default of this Agreement if, upon inspection, Franchisee does not obtain such rating or if Franchisee fails to operate in accordance with the general standards of quality, maintenance, repairs, and sanitation required by the System, and Franchisor may, at its option, terminate this Agreement.

9.3 Equipment and Technology Updates. Franchisee shall make any and all upgrades to equipment, including but not limited to, POS Systems, and computer hardware and software, and any technology used in conjunction therewith, as Franchisor requires in its sole and absolute discretion.

9.4 Trade Dress Modifications.

9.4.1 Franchisee is aware that to maintain and improve the image and reputation of the System, Franchisor, in its sole and absolute discretion, may change and modify identifying elements of the System, including but not limited to, the adoption and use of new exterior premises designs, new interior decors, new color schemes, new or modified marks, and new furnishings (collectively, "Trade Dress Modifications").

9.4.2 No more than once in the first seven (7)-year period, and every five (5)-year period thereafter, at Franchisor's request, Franchisee shall refurbish the Franchised Business premises at Franchisee's sole expense, as required by Franchisor, to conform to Trade Dress Modifications. This includes, without limitation, structural changes, remodeling, redecoration, and modifications to existing improvements. Notwithstanding the foregoing restriction on the frequency of Trade Dress Modifications, Franchisee, upon notice by Franchisor and in accordance with Section 14.6 hereof, shall immediately discontinue the use of any Mark that is no longer desirable or available to Franchisor and substitute a different Mark or Marks as Franchisor directs.

9.4.3 Franchisee will accept, use, and display any such Trade Dress Modifications as if they were a part of this Franchise Agreement at the time of execution hereof.

9.5 No Liability/Waiver of Claims. Franchisor shall not be liable to Franchisee for any expenses, losses or damages sustained by Franchisee as a result of any of the modifications, including Trade Dress Modifications, required by this Article 9. Franchisee hereby covenants not to commence or join in any litigation or other proceeding against Franchisor or any third party, complaining of any such or seeking expenses, losses or damages caused thereby. Further, Franchisee expressly waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or related to the modifications contemplated by this Article 9, including, without limitation, any claim of breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty, fraud, and/or breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

9.6 Franchisee Advisory Council. Franchisor reserves the right to create (and if created the right to change or dissolve) a franchisee advisory council as a formal means for System franchisees to communicate ideas. In the event a franchisee advisory council is created, Franchisor may invite Franchisee to participate in council-related activities and meetings, which invitation may be based on factors, including but not necessarily limited to, a franchisee's level of success, superior performance, and outlet profitability.

10. FRANCHISOR'S OBLIGATIONS.

Franchisor and/or its designated representative will provide the services described below:

10.1 Site Selection Guidelines. Site selection criteria, as Franchisor may deem advisable. Franchisor shall also approve the site in accordance with Section 8.1.2.

10.2 Construction. Criteria and specifications for a The Flying Pickle outlet. Such criteria and specifications include, but are not necessarily limited to, criteria with respect to design and layout. Franchisee shall independently, and at Franchisee's expense, have such criteria and specifications incorporated into the construction of the Franchised Business premises in accordance with Article 8. Provide project management as specified in Section 8.2.

10.3 Manual. Access to the Confidential Operations Manual and such other manuals and written materials as Franchisor may hereafter develop for use by franchisees, as the same may be revised by Franchisor from time to time. Such documents may be provided electronically or via the Internet, at Franchisor's sole and absolute discretion.

10.4 Inspection. Inspection of the Franchised Business and evaluations of the services rendered and products sold therein whenever reasonably determined by Franchisor.

10.5 Pre-Opening Requirements. A list of equipment, fixtures, furnishings, signage, supplies, and products that will be required and/or recommended to open the Franchised Business for business.

10.6 Advertising Materials. Samples of certain advertising and promotional materials and information as may be developed by Franchisor from time to time for use by Franchisee in marketing and conducting local advertising for the Franchised Business.

10.7 List of Supplies/Suppliers. Make available from time to time, and amend as deemed appropriate by Franchisor, a list of required and/or recommended products and services for System franchisees and a list of approved and/or recommended suppliers of such items. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor or Franchisor's affiliate(s) may be the sole approved supplier(s) of certain products and services that Franchisee is required to purchase to operate the Franchised Business.

10.8 Training. The training programs specified in Article 7 herein.

10.9 On-Site Assistance. On-site post-opening assistance at the Franchised Business premises in accordance with the provisions of Article 7.

10.10 Brand Fund. Administration of a Brand Fund in accordance with Section 13.3.

11. FRANCHISEE'S REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.

11.1 Best Efforts. Franchisee, including each of its members or shareholders, as applicable, covenants and agrees that he or she shall make all commercially reasonable efforts to operate the Franchised Business so as to achieve optimum sales.

11.2 Corporate Representations. If Franchisee is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other legal entity, Franchisee and each of its members or shareholders represent, warrant and covenant that:

11.2.1 The Franchisee entity is duly organized and validly existing under the state law of its formation;

11.2.2 Attachment 5 of this Agreement accurately reflects all individuals with an ownership interest, whether direct or beneficial, in the Franchisee entity;

11.2.3 The Franchisee entity is duly qualified and is authorized to do business in the jurisdiction of the Franchised Business premises and the Territory;

11.2.4 The Franchisee entity's organizational documents shall at all times provide that the activities of Franchisee are confined exclusively to the operation of the Franchise granted herein, unless otherwise consented to in writing by Franchisor, which consent may be withheld by Franchisor in Franchisor's sole discretion;

11.2.5 The execution of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within Franchisee's power and have been duly authorized by Franchisee; and

11.2.6 Any financial statements and tax returns provided to Franchisor shall be certified as true, complete and correct and shall have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to the respective periods involved and, except as expressly described in the applicable notes, applied on a consistent basis. No material liabilities, adverse claims, commitments or obligations of any nature exist as of the date of the statements or returns, whether accrued, unliquidated, absolute, contingent or otherwise, that are not reflected as liabilities.

11.3 Guaranty. All individuals owning any membership and/or ownership interest in Franchisee, and each of their spouses, shall execute the form of personal guaranty attached to this Agreement as Attachment 6.

11.4 Appointment of Manager.

11.4.1 Franchisee may appoint a non-owner general manager ("General Manager") to direct the day-to-day operation and management of the Franchised Business premises in accordance with Sections 11.4.2 and 11.4.3 below; provided, however, Franchisee, if Franchisee is an individual, or Franchisee's Operating Parter, as defined below, shall remain at all times ultimately responsible for ensuring that the operation of the Franchised Business complies with Franchisor's standards and all

provisions of the Manual and this Agreement. "Operating Partner" means an owner, member, or shareholder of Franchisee with at least five percent (5%) ownership interest in the Franchisee legal entity.

11.4.2 The General Manager shall, during the entire period he or she serves as General Manager, meet the following qualifications:

11.4.2.1The General Manager shall meet Franchisor's standards and criteria for such individual, as set forth in the Manual or otherwise in writing by Franchisor and shall be an individual otherwise acceptable to Franchisor in its sole discretion.

11.4.2.2 The General Manager shall devote his or her full time and best efforts to the supervision and management of the Franchised Business and may not engage in any other business activity without the Franchisor's consent, which may be withheld in Franchisor's sole discretion.

11.4.2.3 The General Manager shall satisfy the training requirements set forth in Article 7.

11.4.3 If the General Manager is not able to continue to serve in such capacity, or no longer qualifies to act as such in accordance with this Agreement, Franchisee shall promptly notify Franchisor and designate a replacement within thirty (30) days after the General Manager ceases to serve, such replacement being subject to the same qualifications required by this Agreement. Franchisee's replacement General Manager shall attend and satisfactorily complete the Initial Training Program, at Franchisee's sole cost and expense, including the payment of the then-current tuition. Until such replacement is designated and trained, Franchisee shall provide interim management of the Franchised Business, who shall act in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Any failure to comply with the requirements of this Section shall be deemed a material event of default under this Agreement. Franchisor, in Franchisor's sole discretion, may provide interim management support and charge Franchisee the then-current interim management support fee until such General Manager is properly trained or certified in accordance with Franchisor's requirements, plus any and all costs of travel, lodging, meals and other expenses reasonably incurred by Franchisor, and shall be withdrawn from Franchisee's designated bank account in accordance with Section 6.1.4.

11.5 Appointment of Certified Trainer. Franchisee shall designate and retain at all times a minimum of one (1) certified trainer ("Certified Trainer") to direct the training of all employees of the Franchised Business. Franchisee shall designate its Certified Trainer prior to the Opening Date. Unless Franchisor provides otherwise, Franchisee may act as Certified Trainer. If the Certified Trainer is not able to continue to serve in such capacity, or no longer qualifies to act as such in accordance with this Agreement, Franchisee shall promptly notify Franchisor and designate a replacement within thirty (30) days after the Certified Trainer ceases to serve, such replacement being subject to the same qualifications required by this Agreement.

11.6 Legal Compliance. Franchisee shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules and regulations and shall timely obtain any and all permits, certificates, or licenses necessary for the full and proper conduct of the Franchised Business. Such laws, rules and regulations shall include, without limitation, licenses to do business, health and sanitation inspections, if required, fictitious name registrations, sales and other tax permits, fire and police department clearances, Americans With Disability Act compliance, certificates of occupancy, any permits, certificates or licenses required by any environmental federal, state or local law, rule or regulation and any other requirement, rule, law or regulation of any federal, state or local jurisdiction.

11.7 Claims and Potential Claims. Franchisee shall notify Franchisor in writing within three (3) days of any incident or injury that could lead to, or the actual commencement of any action, suit or proceeding and of the issuance of any order, writ, injunction, award or decree of any court, agency, or other governmental instrumentality, which in any way relating to or affecting the operation or financial condition of the Franchised Business. Any and all media inquiries concerning the Franchised Business or Franchised Business premises, including, but not limited to, the business operation and incidents and occurrences related to a customer or employee, shall be referred to Franchisor. Neither Franchisee, Franchisee's employees nor anyone on Franchisee's behalf may comment to any broadcast medium, except as directed by Franchisor.

11.8 Assignment of Numbers and Listings. Franchisee shall execute such forms and documents included in Attachment 7 to appoint Franchisor its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority, for the sole purpose of assigning to Franchisor, Franchisee's telephone numbers, listings, and passwords and administrator rights for all email and social media accounts used or created by Franchisee. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Franchisor may exercise its authority, pursuant to such documents, to obtain any and all of Franchisee's rights to the telephone numbers of the Franchised Business and all related telephone directory listings and other business listings, and all Internet listings, domain names, Internet advertising, websites, listings with search engines, electronic mail addresses, social media, or any other similar listing or usages related to the Franchised Business.

11.9 Access to Tax Filings. Upon execution of this Agreement, and at any time thereafter upon Franchisor's request, Franchisee shall execute such forms and documents as Franchisor deems necessary, to appoint Franchisor its true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full power and authority, for the sole purpose of obtaining any and all tax returns and reports related to the Franchised Business filed by Franchisee with any state or federal taxing authority.

11.10 Continuing Obligation. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that the representations, warranties, and covenants set forth in this Article 11 are continuing obligations of Franchisee and that any failure to comply with such representations, warranties and covenants shall constitute a material event of default under this Agreement. Franchisee shall cooperate with Franchisor in any efforts made by Franchisor to verify compliance with such representations, warranties, and covenants.

12. FRANCHISEE'S OPERATIONS.

12.1 Operation of Franchised Business Premises. To maintain the highest degree of quality and service on a uniform System-wide basis, Franchisee shall operate the Franchised Business in conformity with the methods, standards and specifications prescribed by Franchisor. Franchisee agrees to comply with the Manual, as it is modified from time to time, and all directives, rules and procedures specified by Franchisor, and will, among other things:

12.1.1 Use only those furnishings, fixtures, décor, equipment, lessons/training plans, supplies and signage that conform with Franchisor's specifications and/or which shall be purchased from only those vendors then-currently designated and approved by Franchisor. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that: (i) Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate may be a designated supplier or sole approved supplier of any product or service that Franchisee is required to lease or purchase, (ii) Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate may receive payment from supplier(s) related to Franchisee's required purchases or leases, and (iii) any payments so received are for Franchisor's benefit only and may be used or applied in any manner determined by Franchisor in Franchisor's sole and absolute discretion;

12.1.2 Maintain and operate the Franchised Business premises in attractive condition and good repair, using Franchisee's best efforts to maintain a clean, enjoyable and inviting atmosphere therein

in accordance with System standards, the Manual and all other directives and requirements of Franchisor, and do such redecoration, repairing, refurbishing and restoration as from time to time may be reasonably required to meet System standards and Franchisor's requirements as they may be modified from time to time. Franchisee, at Franchisee's sole expense, shall cause Franchisee's equipment to be regularly serviced in accordance with any warranty and manufacturer's guidelines and the Manual;

12.1.3 Procure the necessary licenses or permits, and otherwise comply with all applicable governmental laws, ordinances, rules and regulations relating to all aspects of the operation of the Franchised Business;

12.1.4 Maintain sufficient inventories of equipment, supplies, and educational materials, as prescribed by Franchisor;

12.1.5 Offer Franchisor's standard menus and recipes at the Franchised Business premises which meet federal and local food program guidelines. If local regulation or code in the Territory requires Franchisee to alter Franchisor's standard menus and/or recipes, Franchisee shall, at Franchisee's sole cost, retain a nutritionist to make such alterations, and Franchisee shall, prior to use, submit such proposed alterations to Franchisor for approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

12.1.6 Conduct sales in accordance with Franchisor's standards and specifications, which shall include offering all System services, including memberships, and products, as may be added, deleted, or modified from time to time by Franchisor. Franchisee shall comply with Franchisor's standards regarding memberships, which may include the form of membership agreement, the terms and conditions upon which a member may transfer his or her membership from one Club to another, and the use and acceptance of coupons, passes, and certificates. Franchisee acknowledges and accepts that Franchisee may only engage in providing pickleball services to end-consumers. Franchisee is expressly prohibited from selling products or services using the Franchised Business operations, assets and/or premises (i) that are not a part of The Flying Pickle System or that are not approved by Franchisor, (ii) outside of the Franchised Business premises, (iii) on the internet (provided that Franchisee may conduct program registration and payment online through Franchisor's approved platform(s)), or (iv) to dealers and/or distributors for subsequent re-sale. Engaging in such sales shall be a material default of this Agreement;

12.1.7 Employ only qualified individuals, with clearances and certifications as set forth in the Manual and other certification(s) required by the laws and regulations of the Territory, who Franchisee has trained to provide System goods and services in accordance with Franchisor's standards, which includes but is not limited to, the protection of Franchisor's confidential and proprietary information, and who will at all times enhance Franchisor's brand and conduct themselves in a competent and courteous manner in accordance with this Agreement and the image and reputation of the System. Franchisee shall use its best efforts to ensure that Franchisee's employees maintain a neat and clean appearance and render competent and courteous service to customers of the Franchised Business. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that poorly trained employees, sloppy or unclean appearances and incompetent or discourteous service are extremely damaging to the goodwill of the System and the Marks and are a material default of this Agreement;

12.1.8 Permit Franchisor or its agents, to inspect the Franchised Business premises and any services, products, or equipment, to determine whether they meet Franchisor's then-current standards, specifications, and requirements. In addition to any other remedies Franchisor may have, Franchisee shall reimburse Franchisor for Franchisor's inspection costs of any item that does not conform to the System standards and specifications;

12.1.9 Prominently display signs in and upon the Franchised Business premises using the Marks and/or other advertising and/or signs of such nature, form, color, number, location and size, and containing such material, as Franchisor may from time to time reasonably direct or approve in writing; and to not display in or upon the Franchised Business premises or elsewhere any sign or advertising media of any kind to which Franchisor reasonably objects, including signs and advertising media which have not been approved by Franchisor, or which have been improperly made or are outdated. Upon giving Franchisee notice of its objection to same or upon termination hereof, Franchisor may at any time enter upon the Franchised Business premises or elsewhere and remove any objectionable or non-approved signs or advertising media and keep or destroy same without paying therefor or without being deemed guilty of trespass or any other tort;

12.1.10 Conduct all advertising programs in a manner consistent with Franchisor's standards and specifications, in a manner satisfactory to Franchisor and that will not detract from the reputation of the System or the Marks;

12.1.11 Accept and honor all loyalty cards, promotional coupons, or other System-wide offers, on a uniform basis, as accepted by other franchisees in the System.

12.2 Bookkeeping and Reports.

12.2.1 Franchisee agrees to keep and maintain complete and accurate books and records of its transactions and business operations using the accounting procedures and chart of accounts specified by Franchisor. Franchisee agrees to purchase the POS System and other computer systems specified in Section 12.3 to maintain the records and accounts of the Franchisee to the standards of the Franchisor. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that the financial data of Franchisee's Franchised Business (i) is owned by Franchisor, (ii) is Franchisor's proprietary information, (iii) may be published in franchise disclosure document(s) issued by Franchisor following the Effective Date hereof, and (iv) may be shared with other franchisees in the System.

12.2.2 Within ten (10) days after the close of each calendar month and within ninety (90) days after the close of each fiscal year, Franchisee will furnish Franchisor a full and complete written statement of income and expense and a profit and loss statement for the operation of the Franchised Business during said period, together with a balance sheet for the Franchised Business, all of which shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practice. Franchisee's annual statements and balance sheets shall be prepared by an independent certified public accountant and certified to be correct.

12.2.3 The financial statements required hereunder shall be in such form and contain such information as Franchisor may from time to time reasonably designate.

12.2.4 Franchisor reserves the right to require Franchisee, at Franchisee's expense, to engage the services of a third-party accounting services firm, designated and approved by Franchisor, in the event that (i) Franchisee fails to keep books and records in accordance with Franchisor's standards or (ii) Franchisor, in its sole discretion, determines that use of a third-party accounting services firm by all System franchisees is beneficial to the System.

12.2.5 Franchisor shall have the right at all reasonable times to examine, at its expense, Franchisee's books, records, and tax returns. If Franchisor's examination finds an understatement of any Gross Revenue Report, Franchisee shall pay Franchisor the amounts due together with interest thereon at the rate provided herein, and if understated by two percent (2%) or more, Franchisee shall reimburse Franchisor for the cost of such examination. Such understatement may be considered a material default hereunder. Two (2) such

understatements during the term of this Agreement may, at the option of Franchisor, be considered an incurable default and thereby subject to termination as provided herein.

12.3 Computer Systems.

12.3.1 Franchisee, at Franchisee's sole expense, shall install and maintain the POS System and computer hardware, software and applications Franchisor requires for the operation of the Franchised Business and shall follow the procedures related thereto that Franchisor specifies in the Manual or otherwise in writing.

12.3.2 Franchisor may require Franchisee, at Franchisee's sole expense, to install and maintain systems and web-based payment processing accounts that permit Franchisor to independently and electronically access and retrieve any information stored in Franchisee's POS System, other computer systems and web-based payment processing accounts, including, without limitation, information concerning Gross Revenue. Upon Franchisor's request, Franchisee shall execute such documents as Franchisor deems necessary to permit Franchisor to independently and electronically access and retrieve all information stored on Franchisee's POS System, other computer systems and web-based payment processing accounts.

12.3.3 Any and all customer data collected or provided by Franchisee, retrieved from Franchisee's POS System, or otherwise collected from Franchisee by Franchisor or provided to Franchisor, is and will be owned exclusively by Franchisor and will be considered to be Franchisor's proprietary and Confidential Information. Franchisor has the right to use such data in any manner without compensation to Franchisee. Franchisor licenses to Franchisee the use of such data solely for the purpose of operating the Franchised Business; provided that, this license shall automatically and irrevocably terminate, without any additional action or notice required by Franchisor, upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

12.3.4 Franchisor may require Franchisee, at Franchisee's sole expense, to enter into software license agreements in the form that Franchisor requires for software Franchisor develops or acquires for use in the System.

12.3.5 Franchisee shall have and maintain adequate hardware and software in order to access the Internet at the speed required by Franchisor from time to time. Franchisee shall utilize the electronic mail account provided by Franchisor. Franchisee shall promptly read and respond to all electronic mail related to the Franchised Business no less often than on a daily basis and shall accept and acknowledge receipt of all electronic mail sent by Franchisor. Franchisee shall not establish any website or other listing on the Internet except as provided and specifically permitted herein.

12.3.6 Franchisor has established a website that provides information about the System and the products and services offered by The Flying Pickle System (the "Website"). Franchisor has sole discretion and control over the Website. Franchisor shall include a listing on its Website with Franchisee's Franchised Business address, and may, at Franchisor's option, provide Franchisee with a linked webpage for the Franchised Business. Franchisee has no ownership or other proprietary rights to Franchisor's Website and Franchisee will lose all rights to such listing and/or webpage of Franchisee's outlet upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.

12.3.7 In addition to Franchisee's obligation pursuant to Section 6.5 hereof, Franchisee shall pay all fees and expenses for technology required by this Agreement, including but not limited to, the costs of computer hardware and software and applications, installation costs and regularly recurring fees

for software, Internet access, webpage maintenance fees, telecommunication systems, license fees, help desk fees, and licensing or user-based fees.

12.3.8 Franchisee is solely responsible for maintaining the security and integrity of the computer and payment processing systems used in the Franchised Business and the customer and other data stored therein. Franchisee, at Franchisee's sole cost and expense, shall implement all computer hardware, software, and Internet security procedures, including required updates or upgrades thereto, that are reasonably necessary to protect Franchisee's computer and payment processing systems and the data stored therein from viruses, malware, privacy breaches or other unauthorized access.

12.4 Safety and Security of Premises. Franchisee is solely responsible for the safety and security of the Franchised Business premises for Franchisee, Franchisee's personnel, agents, customers, and the general public. Any suggestions by Franchisor on such matters are for guidance only and not binding on Franchisee. All matters of safety and security are within Franchisee's discretion and control, and Franchisee's indemnification obligations set forth in Section 15.6 hereof shall apply to any claims made against Franchisor regarding safety or security.

12.5 Prices. Subject to applicable law, Franchisor may recommend minimum and maximum prices for products and services offer by Franchisee. Franchisee shall have the right to sell its products and services at any price Franchisee determines. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor has made no guarantee or warranty that offering services or products at any particular price will enhance Franchisee's sales or profits.

12.6 Unapproved Item/Suppliers. If Franchisee desires to purchase, lease, or use any unapproved equipment, product, or service or to purchase, lease or use any equipment, product or service from an unapproved supplier, Franchisee shall submit to Franchisor a written request for such approval prior to using such product, service, or supplier. Franchisee shall not purchase or lease any item or use any supplier until and unless such item or supplier has been approved in writing by Franchisor. Franchisor shall have the right to require that its representatives be permitted to inspect the supplier's facilities and to test or otherwise evaluate samples from the supplier. Franchisor reserves the right to charge Franchisee a fee equal to the actual cost and expense for inspection and testing. Franchisor shall notify Franchisee whether Franchisor approves or disapproves of the proposed item or supplier within six (6) months after Franchisor receives all required information to evaluate the product, service, or supplier. If Franchisor fails to respond to Franchisee's submission within said six (6) months, such item or supplier shall be deemed "disapproved." Franchisor reserves the right, at its option, to re-inspect from time to time the facilities and products of any such approved supplier and to revoke its approval upon the supplier's failure to continue to meet any of Franchisor's then-current criteria. Nothing in the foregoing shall be construed to require Franchisor to approve any particular item or supplier.

12.7 External Quality Assurance Services. Franchisor reserves the right to establish quality assurance programs conducted by third-party providers, including, but not limited to, mystery shop programs and periodic quality assurance audits ("Quality Review Services"). Upon Franchisor's request and at Franchisee's sole cost and expense, Franchisee shall subscribe to any such third-party provider for Quality Review Services to monitor the operations of the Franchised Business as directed by Franchisor.

12.8 Variations in Standards. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement and this Section 12 in particular, Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that because complete and detailed uniformity under many varying conditions may not be possible or practical, Franchisor specifically reserves the right and privilege, at its sole discretion and as it may deem in the best interests of all concerned in any specific instance, to vary performance standards for some franchisees based upon the peculiarities and characteristics of the particular site or circumstance, business potential, existing business

practices or any other condition which Franchisor deems to be of importance to the successful operation of such particular franchise business. Franchisor has full rights to vary standard specifications and practices for any other franchisee at any time without giving Franchisee comparable rights. Franchisee shall not be entitled to require Franchisor to disclose or grant to Franchisee a like or similar variation.

13. ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONS AND RELATED FEES.

13.1 Advertising Programs. Franchisor may from time to time develop and administer advertising and sales promotion programs designed to promote and enhance the collective success of all Franchised Businesses operating under the System. Franchisee shall participate in all such advertising and sales promotion programs, at Franchisee's expense, in accordance with the terms and conditions established by Franchisor from time to time for each program. In all aspects of these programs, including, without limitation, the type, quantity, timing, placement and choice of media, market areas and advertising agencies, the standards and specifications established by Franchisor, as modified from time to time, shall be final and binding upon Franchisee.

13.2 Local Advertising.

13.2.1 In addition to the ongoing advertising contributions set forth herein, and following the expenditures set forth in Section 13.2.3 below, Franchisee shall spend monthly, throughout the term of this Agreement, not less than (i) Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) per month for the first six (6) months of operation, and (ii) One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) per month thereafter, in the Territory set forth in Attachment 2 ("Local Advertising"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Franchisor reserves the right to increase the Local Advertising expenditure by up to ten percent (10%) per year. Franchisor may require Franchisee to allocate to an advertising cooperative, as described in Section 13.4, up to fifty percent (50%) of Franchisee's required Local Advertising expenditures. Such allocation will be in partial or full satisfaction of Franchisee's obligations pursuant to this Section 13.2.1.

13.2.2 Within ten (10) business days of Franchisor's request, Franchisee shall provide a quarterly expenditure report accurately reflecting Franchisee's Local Advertising expenditures for the preceding quarterly period. The following costs and expenditures incurred by Franchisee shall ***not*** be included in Franchisee's expenditures on Local Advertising for purposes of this Section, unless approved in advance by Franchisor in writing: (i) incentive programs for employees or agents of Franchisee; (ii) research expenditures; (iii) salaries and expenses of any of Franchisee's personnel to attend advertising meetings, workshops or other marketing activities; (iv) charitable, political or other contributions or donations.

13.2.3 In addition to the requirements of Section 13.2.1, Franchisee shall spend a minimum of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00) on Local Advertising and promotional activities in the Territory at least the thirty (30) days prior to, and for sixty (60) days following, the Opening Date to promote the opening of the Franchised Business ("Grand Opening Campaign"). Franchisee shall conduct the Grand Opening Campaign in accordance with plans approved by Franchisor pursuant to Section 13.6.

13.3 Brand Fund.

13.3.1 Franchisor has established a national fund (the "Brand Fund") on behalf of the System for national advertising, marketing, and business system development and enhancements. Franchisee is required to contribute one percent (1%) of the Gross Revenue generated weekly by Franchisee's Club to the Brand Fund ("Brand Fund Contribution"). Franchisor reserves the right to increase the Brand Fund Contribution to two percent (2%) of Gross Revenue. Payments will be made in the same

manner and time as the Royalty Fees. If Franchisee fails to timely report Gross Revenue, then, in addition to a late fee and interest pursuant to Sections 6.2 and 6.3 hereof, Franchisor shall collect one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the last Brand Fund Contribution payable. Franchisor shall reconcile amounts when Gross Revenue are reported.

13.3.2 Franchisor shall direct all Brand Fund activities and shall have sole discretion to approve or disapprove the creative concepts, materials and media used in such programs and the placement and allocation thereof. Franchisee agrees and acknowledges that the Brand Fund is intended to maximize general public recognition and acceptance of the Marks and enhance the collective success of all Franchised Businesses operating under the System.

13.3.3 Franchisor may, but has no obligation to, contribute to the Brand Fund on the same basis as Franchisee with respect to The Flying Pickle outlets operated by Franchisor or Franchisor's affiliates.

13.3.4 Franchisor may use the Brand Fund to satisfy any and all costs of developing, preparing, producing, directing, administering, conducting, maintaining and disseminating advertising, marketing, promotional and public relations materials, programs, campaigns, sales and marketing seminars and training programs of every kind and nature, through media now existing or hereafter developed (including, without limitation, the cost of television, radio, magazine, social media, newspaper and electronic advertising campaigns; direct mail and outdoor billboard advertising; public relations activities; System-wide franchisee development programs and activities; conducting marketing research, employing advertising agencies to assist therein; developing, enhancing and maintaining the Website, social media platforms, apps, and other technology for the benefit of The Flying Pickle brand image and/or Systemwide improvements; and staff salaries and other personnel and departmental costs for advertising that Franchisor internally administers or prepares). While Franchisor does not intend that any part of the Brand Fund will be used for advertising which is principally a solicitation for franchisees, Franchisor reserves the right to use the Brand Fund for public relations, to explain the franchise system, and/or to include a notation in any advertisement indicating "Franchises Available."

13.3.5 The Brand Fund will not be used to defray any of Franchisor's general operating expenses, except for reasonable administrative costs, staff salaries of Brand Fund personnel and overhead that Franchisor may incur in activities related to the administration and direction of the Brand Fund and such costs and expenses pursuant Section 13.3.4. The Brand Fund and its earnings shall not otherwise inure to Franchisor's benefit except that any resulting technology and intellectual property shall be deemed the property of Franchisor.

13.3.6 Franchisor will prepare an unaudited annual statement of the Brand Fund's operations and will make it available to Franchisee upon request. In administering the Brand Fund, Franchisor undertakes no obligation to make expenditures for Franchisee that are equivalent or proportionate to Franchisee's contribution or to ensure that any particular franchisee benefits directly or pro rata from the production or placement of advertising.

13.3.7 Although the Brand Fund is intended to be of perpetual duration, Franchisor may terminate it at any time and for any reason or no reason. Franchisor will not terminate the Brand Fund, however, until all monies in the Brand Fund have been spent for advertising or promotional purposes or returned to contributors, without interest, on the basis of their respective contributions.

13.4 Regional Advertising. Franchisor reserves the right to establish, in Franchisor's sole discretion, a regional advertising cooperative. If a regional cooperative is established during the term of this Agreement, Franchisee agrees to sign all documents Franchisor requests to become a member of the

cooperative according to the terms of the documents. If Franchisor establishes a regional cooperative, Franchisee agrees to contribute amounts equal to Franchisee's share of the total cost of cooperative advertising, in addition to required Brand Fund Contributions.

13.5 Directory Listings and Social Media Presence. At Franchisee's sole cost and expense, Franchisee must list the Franchised Business in local business directories, including, but not limited to, listings on Internet search engines. If feasible, and with Franchisor's prior written approval, Franchisee may do cooperative listings with other System franchisees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Franchisee may not maintain any business profile on Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, X, LinkedIn, YouTube, Threads, Tik Tok, blogs, or any other social media and/or networking site without Franchisor's prior written approval, and use of any social media accounts shall be in strict accordance with Franchisor's requirements. Franchisee shall provide Franchisor with all passwords and administrative rights to any and all social media accounts for the Franchised Business, and Franchisee hereby appoints Franchisor its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact with full power and authority, for the sole purpose of taking whatever action as is necessary for the best interest of the System, if Franchisee fails to maintain such accounts in accordance with Franchisor's standards.

13.6 Approval of Advertising. All advertising and promotion by Franchisee, in any medium, shall be conducted in a professional manner and shall conform to the standards and requirements of Franchisor as set forth in the Manual or otherwise. Franchisee shall submit to Franchisor for its approval samples of all advertising, press releases, promotional plans and materials and public relations programs that Franchisee desires to use, including, without limitation, any materials in digital, electronic, or computerized form, or in any form of media now or hereafter developed that have not been either provided or previously approved by Franchisor. Franchisor shall approve or disapprove such plans and materials within ten (10) business days of Franchisor's receipt thereof. If Franchisor fails to respond to Franchisee's submission within ten (10) business days, such plans and materials shall be deemed "disapproved". Franchisee shall not use such unapproved plans or materials until they have been approved by Franchisor in writing and shall promptly discontinue use of any advertising or promotional plans or materials, whether or not previously approved, upon notice from Franchisor. Any advertising, marketing or sales concepts, programs or materials proposed or developed by Franchisee for The Flying Pickle brand and approved by Franchisor may be used by other System franchisees without any compensation to Franchisee.

14. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

14.1 Ownership.

14.1.1 Franchisee expressly understands and acknowledges that Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) are the record owner of the Marks. Franchisor holds the exclusive right to license the Marks to franchisees of the System for use pursuant to the System. Franchisee further expressly understands and acknowledges that Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) claim copyrights on certain material used in the System, including but not limited to, instructional material, the Website, documents, photographs, videos, social media content, advertisements, promotional materials and the Manual, whether or not Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) have filed for copyrights thereto with the U.S. Copyright Office. The Marks and copyrights, along with Franchisor's trade secrets, service marks, trade dress and proprietary systems are hereafter collectively referred to as the "Intellectual Property".

14.1.2 As between Franchisor and Franchisee, Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) are the owner of all right, title, and interest in and to the Intellectual Property and the goodwill associated with and symbolized by them.

14.2 No Interference. Franchisee shall not take any action that would prejudice or interfere with the validity of Franchisor's and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s)'s rights with respect to the Intellectual Property. Nothing in this Agreement shall give the Franchisee any right, title, or interest in or to any of the Intellectual Property or any of Franchisor's and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s)'s service marks, trademarks, trade names, trade dress, logos, copyrights or proprietary materials, except the right to use the Intellectual Property and the System in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement for the operation of a Franchised Business and only at or from the Franchised Business premises or in approved advertising related to the Franchised Business.

14.3 Goodwill. Franchisee understands and agrees that any and all goodwill arising from Franchisee's use of the Intellectual Property and the System shall inure solely and exclusively to the benefit of Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s), and upon expiration or termination of this Agreement and the license herein granted, no monetary amount shall be assigned as attributable to any goodwill associated with Franchisee's use of the Intellectual Property.

14.4 Validity. Franchisee shall not contest the validity of, or Franchisor's and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s)'s interest in, the Intellectual Property or assist others to contest the validity of, or Franchisor's and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s)'s interest in, the Intellectual Property.

14.5 Infringement. Franchisee acknowledges that any unauthorized use of the Intellectual Property shall constitute an infringement of Franchisor's and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s)'s rights in the Intellectual Property and a material event of default hereunder. Franchisee shall provide Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) with all assignments, affidavits, documents, information and assistance Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) reasonably request to fully vest in Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) all such rights, title and interest in and to the Intellectual Property, including all such items as are reasonably requested by Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliate(s) to register, maintain and enforce such rights in the Intellectual Property.

14.6 Substitution. Franchisor reserves the right to substitute different Marks for use in identifying the System and the Franchised Business, if it in its sole discretion, determines that substitution of different Marks will be beneficial to the System. Franchisor will not be liable to Franchisee for any expenses, losses or damages sustained by Franchisee as a result of any additions, modifications, substitutions, or discontinuation of the Marks. Franchisee covenants not to commence or join in any litigation or other proceeding against Franchisor for any of these expenses, losses, or damages.

14.7 Franchisee's Use of the Intellectual Property. With respect to Franchisee's use of the Intellectual Property pursuant to this Agreement, Franchisee further agrees that:

14.7.1 Unless otherwise authorized or required by Franchisor, Franchisee shall advertise the Franchised Business only under the Marks "The Flying Pickle" and design. Franchisee shall not use the Marks, or any portions, variations, or derivatives thereof, as part of its corporate or other legal name. All fictitious names used by Franchisee shall bear the designation "a franchisee of The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC".

14.7.2 Franchisee shall identify itself as the owner of the Franchised Business and as an independent The Flying Pickle franchisee in conjunction with any use of the Intellectual Property, including, but not limited to, uses on invoices, order forms, receipts, and contracts, as well as the display of a notice in such content and form and at such conspicuous locations on the premises of the Franchised Business as Franchisor may designate in writing.

14.7.3 Franchisee shall not use the Intellectual Property to incur any obligation or indebtedness on behalf of Franchisor.

14.7.4 Any item offered by Franchisee that contains the Marks, must be approved by Franchisor in writing prior to being distributed or sold by Franchisee and such approval may be granted or denied in Franchisor's sole and absolute discretion.

14.8 Claims. Franchisee shall notify Franchisor immediately via both email and telephone, of any apparent infringement of or challenge to Franchisee's use of any Intellectual Property and of any claim by any person of any rights in any Intellectual Property. Franchisee shall not communicate with any person other than Franchisor or any designated affiliate thereof, their counsel and Franchisee's counsel in connection with any such infringement, challenge, or claim. Franchisor shall have complete discretion to take such action as it deems appropriate in connection with the foregoing, and the right to control exclusively, or to delegate control to any of its affiliates of, any settlement, litigation or other proceeding arising out of any such alleged infringement, challenge or claim or otherwise relating to any Intellectual Property. Franchisee agrees to execute any and all instruments and documents, render such assistance, and do such acts or things as may, in the opinion of Franchisor, reasonably be necessary or advisable to protect and maintain the interests of Franchisor or any other person or entity in any litigation or other proceeding or to otherwise protect and maintain the interests of Franchisor or any other interested party in the Intellectual Property. Franchisor will indemnify and defend Franchisee against and reimburse Franchisee for actual damages (including settlement amounts) for which Franchisee is held liable in any proceeding arising out of Franchisee's use of any of the Intellectual Property that infringes on the rights of any other party, provided that the conduct of Franchisee with respect to such proceeding and use of the Intellectual Property is in full compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

14.9 Franchisor may use and grant franchises and licenses to others to use the Intellectual Property and the System and to establish, develop and franchise other systems, different from the System licensed to Franchisee herein, without offering or providing Franchisee any rights in, to or under such other systems and Franchisor may modify or change, in whole or in part, any aspect of the Intellectual Property or the System, so long as Franchisee's rights thereto are in no way materially harmed thereby.

14.10 Franchisee shall not register or attempt to register the Intellectual Property in Franchisee's name or that of any other person, firm, entity, or corporation.

15. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION.

15.1 Procurement. Franchisee shall procure, prior to the commencement of any operations under this Agreement, and thereafter maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement at Franchisee's sole cost and expense and to Franchisor's sole satisfaction, insurance policies, which shall be primary and non-contributory to any insurance that Franchisor may carry. Franchisee's insurance shall be provided by insurance companies with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A-VII, protecting Franchisee and Franchisor, and naming Franchisor, its officers, directors, partners, owners, employees and affiliates as additional insureds as their interests may appear, in the following minimum limits (except as additional coverage and higher policy limits may reasonably be specified from time to time in the Manual or otherwise in writing):

Coverage Types	Required Limits of Coverage
General Liability (includes physical abuse & molestation and liquor liability)	$1,000,000 per occurrence $2,000,000 general and products/completed operations aggregate $5,000 medical expenses

	$1,000,000 personal/advertising injury $50,000 damage to rented premises
Commercial Accident	$500,000 aggregate limit of indemnity $25,000 accidental death Up to $50,000 accidental dismemberment $50,000 accidental paralysis $25,000 medical expense benefits per-covered person per-covered accident
Business Property	At replacement cost
Business Interruption	12 months loss of income including coverage for the franchisor's royalty fees and co-insurance requirements
Employment Practices	$250,000 aggregate limit
Cyber Liability	$100,000 aggregate limit
Workers Compensation	$1,000,000 disease limit per employee $1,000,000 disease policy limit $1,000,000 per accident As required by the franchisee's state
Other insurance	As required by local, state, or federal laws, or by the landlord

15.2 Evidence of Insurance. Franchisee shall deliver to, and maintain at all times with Franchisor, current Certificates of Insurance evidencing the existence and continuation of the required coverages. Franchisee shall deliver the initial Certificate of Insurance no later than ten (10) days before Franchisee opens the Franchised Business. In addition, if requested by Franchisor, Franchisee shall deliver to Franchisor a copy of the insurance policy or policies required hereunder.

15.3 Failure to Procure. If, for any reason, Franchisee should fail to procure or maintain the insurance required by this Agreement as revised from time to time for all franchisees by the Manual or otherwise in writing, Franchisor shall have the right and authority (without, however, any obligation) to immediately procure such insurance and to charge Franchisee for the cost thereof together with an administrative fee of ten percent (10%) of the cost for Franchisor's expenses in so acting, including all attorneys' fees. Franchisee shall pay Franchisor immediately upon notice by Franchisor to Franchisee that Franchisor has undertaken such action and the cost thereof.

15.4 Increase in Coverage. The levels and types of insurance stated herein are minimum requirements. Franchisor reserves the right to raise the required minimum requirements for any type of insurance or add additional types of insurance requirements as Franchisor deems reasonably prudent to require. Within thirty (30) days of any such required new limits or types of coverage, Franchisee must submit proof to Franchisor of Franchisee's coverage pursuant to Franchisor's requirements.

15.5 Additional Insured. All required insurance policies shall name Franchisor and their affiliates and their members, officers, agents, and employees as additional insureds as their interests may appear. All public liability policies shall contain a provision that the additional insureds, although named as insureds, shall nevertheless be entitled to recover under such policies on any loss caused by Franchisee or Franchisee's servants, agents or employees, and all required insurance policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the additional insureds.

15.6 Indemnification. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, FRANCHISEE AGREES TO EXONERATE AND INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC AND ANY OF THEIR PARENT COMPANIES, SUBSIDIARIES, DIVISIONS, AFFILIATES, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS AND DESIGNEES, AS WELL AS THEIR DIRECTORS,

OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND SHAREHOLDERS (COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE "FRANCHISOR'S INDEMNITEES"), FROM ALL CLAIMS BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO FRANCHISEE'S FRANCHISE AND/OR THE OPERATION THEREOF, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY CLAIM IN CONNECTION WITH FRANCHISEE'S EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS; FRANCHISEE'S COMPUTER SYSTEMS; FRANCHISEE'S PROVISION OF SERVICES; THE FRANCHISED BUSINESS PREMISES; OR FRANCHISEE'S ADVERTISING OR BUSINESS PRACTICES. FRANCHISEE AGREES TO PAY FOR ALL FRANCHISOR'S INDEMITEES' LOSSES, EXPENSES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO ATTORNEYS' FEES) OR CONCURRENT OR CONTRIBUTING LIABILITY INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING, INQUIRY (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE SAME IS REDUCED TO JUDGMENT OR DETERMINATION), OR ANY SETTLEMENT THEREOF FOR THE INDEMNIFICATION GRANTED BY FRANCHISEE HEREUNDER. THE FRANCHISOR'S INDEMITEES SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO SELECT AND APPOINT INDEPENDENT COUNSEL TO REPRESENT ANY OF THE FRANCHISOR'S INDEMNITEES IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING COVERED BY THIS INDEMNITY. FRANCHISEE AGREES THAT TO HOLD THE FRANCHISOR'S INDEMNITEES HARMLESS, FRANCHISEE WILL REIMBURSE THE FRANCHISOR'S INDEMNITEES AS THE COSTS AND EXPENSES ARE INCURRED BY THE FRANCHISOR'S INDEMNITEES.

_____
Initial

16. TRANSFERS.

16.1 Transfers by Franchisor.

16.1.1 Franchisor shall have the right to assign this Agreement, and all of Franchisor's rights and privileges hereunder, to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity, without Franchisee's permission or prior knowledge, provided that, with respect to any assignment resulting in the subsequent performance by the assignee of Franchisor's obligations, the assignee shall expressly assume and agree to perform Franchisor's obligations hereunder. Specifically, and without limitation to the foregoing, Franchisee expressly affirms and agrees that Franchisor may: (i) sell Franchisor's assets and Franchisor's rights to the Marks and the System outright to a third party; (ii) engage in a public or private placement of some or all of Franchisor's securities; (iii) merge, acquire other corporations, or be acquired by another corporation, including competitors; (iv) undertake a refinancing, recapitalization, leveraged buy-out or other economic or financial restructuring; and (v) with regard to any or all of the above sales, assignments and dispositions, Franchisee expressly and specifically waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or relating to the loss of association with or identification of Franchisor. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall require Franchisor to remain in the business franchised herein or to offer the same products and services, whether or not bearing the Marks, in the event that Franchisor exercises its prerogative hereunder to assign Franchisor's rights in this Agreement.

16.1.2 Franchisee agrees that Franchisor has the right, now or in the future, to purchase, merge, acquire or affiliate with an existing competitive or non-competitive franchise network, chain or any other business regardless of the location of that chain's or business' facilities, and to operate, franchise or license those businesses and/or facilities operating under the Marks or any other marks following Franchisor's purchase, merger, acquisition or affiliation, regardless of the location of the facilities (which Franchisee acknowledges may be within the Territory, proximate thereto, or proximate to any of Franchisee's outlets). However, Franchisor represents that it will not convert any such acquired facilities that are operating within the Territory to a The Flying Pickle franchise outlet during the Term of this

Agreement.

16.1.3 If Franchisor assigns its rights in this Agreement, nothing herein shall be deemed to require Franchisor to remain in the pickleball or other sports and recreation business or to offer or sell any products or services to Franchisee.

16.2 Restrictions on Transfers by Franchisee. Franchisee's rights and duties under this Agreement are personal to Franchisee as it is organized and with the principals of the business as they exist on the date of execution of this Agreement, and Franchisor has made this Agreement with Franchisee in reliance on Franchisor's perceptions of the individual and collective character, skill, aptitude, attitude, business ability, and financial capacity of Franchisee. Thus, no transfer, as hereafter defined, may be made without Franchisor's prior written approval. Franchisor may void any transfer made without such approval.

16.3 Transfers by Franchisee. Franchisee shall not directly or indirectly sell, assign, transfer, give, devise, convey or encumber this Agreement or any right or interest herein or hereunder (a "Transfer"), the Franchise, the Franchised Business or any assets thereof (except in the ordinary course of business) or suffer or permit any such assignment, transfer, or encumbrance to occur by operation of law, unless Franchisee first obtains the written consent of Franchisor. A transfer of any stock in the Franchisee if it is a corporation or a transfer of any ownership rights in Franchisee if it is a partnership, a limited liability company or limited partnership shall be considered a Transfer restricted hereunder. If Franchisee has complied fully with this Agreement and subject to Franchisor's Right of First Refusal set forth in Section 16.6, Franchisor will not unreasonably withhold its consent of a Transfer that meets the following requirements:

16.3.1 The proposed transferee and all its principals must have the demeanor and be individuals of good character and otherwise meet Franchisor's then-applicable standards for franchisees.

16.3.2 The transferee must have sufficient business experience, aptitude, and financial resources to operate the Franchised Business and to comply with this Agreement;

16.3.3 The transferee has agreed to complete Franchisor's Initial Training Program to Franchisor's satisfaction;

16.3.4 Franchisee has paid all amounts owed to Franchisor and third-party creditors;

16.3.5 The transferee agrees to renovate, refurbish, remodel, and/or replace, at the transferee's own cost, elements of the Franchised Business premises, signage and/or equipment within timeframes specified by Franchisor to comply with Franchisor's then-current specifications;

16.3.6 The transferee has executed Franchisor's then-standard form of Franchise Agreement, which may have terms and conditions different from this Agreement, except that the transferee shall not be required to pay the Initial Franchise Fee;

16.3.7 Franchisee and the transferee and each of Franchisee's and the transferee's owners shall have executed a general release, in a form satisfactory to Franchisor, of any and all claims against Franchisor and Franchisor's officers, directors, shareholders, members and employees in their corporate and individual capacities, including, without limitation, claims arising under federal, state and local laws, rules and ordinances. Franchisee will agree to subordinate any claims Franchisee may have against the transferee to Franchisor, and indemnify Franchisor against any claims by the transferee relating to misrepresentations in the transfer process, specifically excluding those representations made by Franchisor in the Franchise Disclosure Document given to the transferee;

16.3.8 Franchisor has granted written approval of the material terms and conditions of the Transfer, including, without limitation, that the price and terms of payment will not adversely affect the Franchised Business's operation. However, Franchisor's approval of a Transfer is not in any way a representation or warranty of the transferee's success or the soundness of transferee's decision to purchase the Franchise on such terms and conditions. Franchisee shall provide Franchisor all proposed transfer documents for Franchisor's review at least thirty (30) days prior to a closing of the proposed Transfer;

16.3.9 If Franchisee finances any part of the sale price of the Transfer, Franchisee has agreed that all obligations of the transferee under any notes, agreements or security interests to Franchisee will be subordinate to the transferee's obligations to Franchisor; and

16.3.10 If consent is required, the lessor of the Franchised Business's premises consents to the assignment or further sublet of the premises to the transferee.

16.4 As a condition to any Transfer, Franchisee shall pay Franchisor a transfer fee equal to seventy-five percent (75%) of the then-current initial franchise fee; provided however, for a transfer (i) to another franchisee of Franchisor in good standing, the transfer fee shall be equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the then-current initial franchise fee, or (ii) to add a business entity or new shareholder or member of the Franchisee entity and such transfer does not change management control of the franchise, the transfer fee is equal to One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500.00). Unless otherwise noted, Franchisee shall pay Franchisor fifty percent (50%) of the applicable transfer fee as a non-refundable deposit of the transfer fee, at the time Franchisee requests Franchisor's consent pursuant to Section 16.3. The balance of the transfer fee is due and payable on or before the transferee's execution of the new franchise agreement or assignment of this Agreement.

16.5 Entity Formation Documents. The By-Laws of a corporation or Operating Agreement of a limited liability company of a Franchisee that is an entity must state that (i) the issuance and assignment of any interest in Franchisee are restricted by this Article 16; (ii) Franchisee may conduct no business except the operation of a Franchised Business pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; (iii) transfers of interests in Franchisee are subject to the terms of this Agreement governing transfers; and (iv) stock or member certificates will contain a legend so indicating.

16.6 Franchisor 's Right of First Refusal.

16.6.1 If Franchisee wishes to transfer all or part of its interest in the Franchised Business or this Agreement or if an owner, member, or shareholder wishes to transfer any ownership interest in Franchisee, pursuant to any bona fide offer to purchase such interest, then Franchisee or such owner, member, or shareholder shall promptly notify Franchisor in writing of each such offer and shall provide such information and documentation relating to the offer as Franchisor may require.

16.6.2 Franchisor has the right, exercisable by written notice to Franchisee within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notification and copies of all documentation required by Franchisor describing such offer, to buy the interest in this Agreement and the Franchised Business or the members' or shareholders' interests in Franchisee for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the offer, subject to Section 16.6.3.

16.6.3 Franchisee further agrees, in the event Franchisor exercises its right of first refusal, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the offer, that (i) Franchisor may substitute cash for any other form of consideration contained in the offer; (ii) at Franchisor 's option, Franchisor may pay the entire purchase price at closing; (iii) Franchisor 's credit will be deemed equal to the credit of any proposed

transferee; (vi) Franchisor will have at least sixty (60) days to close the purchase; and (v) Franchisor will be entitled to receive from the Franchisee all customary representations and warranties given by a seller of the assets of a business or equity interest in an entity, as applicable.

16.6.4 If Franchisor does not exercise its right to buy within thirty (30) days, Franchisee may thereafter transfer the interest to the transferee on terms no more favorable than those disclosed to Franchisor, provided that such transfer is subject to Franchisor's prior written approval pursuant to Section 16.3 hereof. However, if (i) the sale to the transferee is not completed within one hundred twenty (120) days after the offer is given to Franchisor or (ii) there is any material change in the terms of the offer, the offer will again be subject to Franchisor's right of first refusal.

16.7 Death or Permanent Disability. The grant of rights under this Agreement is personal to Franchisee, and on the death or permanent disability of Franchisee or any of its owners, members, or shareholders, the executor, administrator, conservator or other personal representative of Franchisee shall transfer Franchisee's interest in the Franchise within six (6) months from the date of death or permanent disability to a third party approved by Franchisor. A transfer under this Section 16.7, including without limitation, transfer by devise or inheritance, is subject to the conditions for Transfers in this Article 16 and unless transferred by gift, devise, or inheritance, subject to the terms of Section 16.6 above. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "permanent disability" means a mental or physical disability, impairment or condition that is reasonably expected to prevent or actually does prevent such person from providing continuous and material supervision of the operation of Franchisee's Franchised Business during the six (6)-month period from its onset.

Immediately after the death or permanent disability of such person, or while the Franchise is owned by an executor, administrator, guardian, personal representative or trustee of that person, the Franchised Business shall be supervised by an interim successor manager satisfactory to Franchisor, or Franchisor, in its sole discretion, may provide interim management at Franchisor's then-current interim management support fee, plus any and all costs of travel, lodging, meals and other expenses reasonably incurred by Franchisor, pending transfer of the Franchise to the deceased or disabled individual's lawful heirs or successors.

16.8 Effect of Consent to Transfer. Franchisor's consent to a Transfer will not waive any claims Franchisor may have against the Franchisee nor waive its right to demand that the transferee comply strictly with this Agreement.

16.9 Security Interests to Lender. If Franchisee is in full compliance with this Agreement, Franchisee may pledge or give a security interest in Franchisee's interest in the assets of the Franchised Business to a lender of the funds needed by Franchisee for Franchisee's initial investment, provided that the security interest is subordinate to Franchisee's obligations to Franchisor, that a foreclosure on such a pledge or security interest and/or any Transfer resulting from such a foreclosure shall be subject to all provisions of this Agreement, and that Franchisee obtains from the lender a written acknowledgement to Franchisor of these restrictions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event Franchisee seeks and/or obtains financing whereby funding is provided with the assistance of the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA Financing"), Franchisee shall be permitted to grant the lender of such SBA Financing a senior lien on any Collateral Franchisee uses to secure the SBA Financing, and Franchisor and Franchisee further agree that (i) the provisions of Attachment 9 are fully incorporated herein and applicable to Franchisor and Franchisee, (ii) Franchisor shall subordinate its security interest or other lien on Franchisee's Collateral to that of the lender of the SBA Financing and (iii) Franchisor waives the requirement of the written acknowledgement referenced in this Section.

17. DEFAULTS.

17.1 Default and Automatic Termination. Franchisee shall be deemed to be in material default under this Agreement, and all rights granted herein shall automatically terminate without notice to Franchisee, if Franchisee shall become insolvent or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or if Franchisee files a voluntary petition under any section or chapter of federal bankruptcy law or under any similar law or statute of the United States or any state thereof, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts when due; or if Franchisee is adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent in proceedings filed against Franchisee under any section or chapter of federal bankruptcy laws or under any similar law or statute of the United States or any state; or if a bill in equity or other proceeding for the appointment of a receiver of Franchisee or other custodian for Franchisee's business or assets is filed and consented to by Franchisee; or if a receiver or other custodian (permanent or temporary) of Franchisee's assets or property, or any part thereof, is appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction; or if proceedings for a composition with creditors under any state or federal law should be instituted by or against Franchisee; or if a final judgment remains unsatisfied or of record for thirty (30) days or longer (unless supersedeas bond is filed); or if Franchisee entity is dissolved; or if execution is levied against Franchisee's business or property; or if suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage against the Franchised Business premises or equipment is instituted against Franchisee and not dismissed within thirty (30) days.

17.2 Defaults with No Opportunity to Cure. Franchisee shall be deemed to be in material default and Franchisor may, at its option, terminate this Agreement and all rights granted hereunder, without affording Franchisee any opportunity to cure the default, effective immediately upon notice to Franchisee, if Franchisee or any of its owners, members, or shareholders:

17.2.1 has misrepresented or omitted material facts in applying for the Franchise;

17.2.2 fails to acquire a site for the Franchised Business, complete construction of the Franchised Business premises, obtain all licenses and permits before opening, or open the Franchised Business within the time and in the manner specified in Article 8.

17.2.3 ceases to operate the Franchised Business for a period of five (5) days or more; subject to loss or casualty which is governed by Section 17.2.4 and Section 17.2.5;

17.2.4 loses for any cause whatsoever the right of possession of the Franchised Business premises; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply if through no fault of Franchisee, Franchisee loses right of possession and Franchisee applies within thirty (30) days after such event, for Franchisor's approval to relocate the Franchised Business (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) and Franchisee diligently pursues such relocation in accordance with Section 8.4;

17.2.5 fails to restore the Franchised Business premises to full operation within a reasonable period of time but not more than one hundred twenty (120) days from the date the Franchised Business premises is rendered inoperable by any casualty, as may be extended by Franchisor in Franchisor's reasonable discretion;

17.2.6 fails to comply with any federal, state, or local law, rule, or regulation, applicable to the operation of the Franchised Business, including, but not limited to, the failure to pay taxes;

17.2.7 defaults under any lease or sublease of the real property on which the Franchised Business premises is located;

17.2.8 understates Gross Revenue on two (2) occasions or more, whether or not cured on any or all of those occasions;

17.2.9 fails to comply with the covenants in Article 15;

17.2.10 permits a Transfer in violation of the provisions of Article 16 of this Agreement;

17.2.11 fails, or Franchisee's legal representative fails, to transfer the interests in this Franchise Agreement and the Franchised Business upon death or permanent disability of Franchisee or any of its owners, members, or shareholders, as required by Section 16.7.

17.2.12 is convicted of, or pleads no contest to, a felony or to a crime that could damage the goodwill associated with the Marks; or engages in any other conduct that may harm the reputation of the System or the goodwill associated with the Marks;

17.2.13 receives an adverse judgment or a consent decree in any case or proceeding involving allegations of fraud, racketeering, unfair or improper trade practices or similar claim which is likely to have an adverse effect on the System, or the Marks, the goodwill associated therewith or Franchisor's interest therein, in Franchisor's sole opinion;

17.2.14 conceals revenues, knowingly maintains false books, or records, or submits any false reports;

17.2.15 creates a threat or danger to public health or safety from the construction, maintenance, or operation of the Franchised Business;

17.2.16 refuses to permit Franchisor to inspect the Franchised Business premises or audit Franchisee's books or records;

17.2.17 makes any unauthorized use of the Marks or copyrighted material or any unauthorized use or disclosure of Confidential Information (as defined in Section 19.2);

17.2.18 fails to comply with the non-competition covenants in Section 19.5;

17.2.19 defaults in the performance of Franchisee's obligations under this Agreement three (3) or more times during the term of this Agreement or has been given at least two (2) notices of default in any consecutive twelve (12)–month period, whether or not the defaults have been corrected;

17.2.20 has insufficient funds to honor a check or electronic funds transfer two (2) or more times within any consecutive twelve (12)-month period;

17.2.21 defaults, or an affiliate of Franchisee defaults, on any obligation or other agreement, including any other franchise agreement, with Franchisor or any of its affiliates or suppliers and does not cure such default within the time period provided in such other agreement; or

17.2.22 terminates this Agreement without cause.

17.3 Curable Defaults. Franchisee shall be deemed to be in material default and Franchisor may, at its option, terminate this Agreement and all rights granted hereunder, if Franchisee fails to cure the default within the time period set forth in this Section 17.3, effective immediately upon notice to Franchisee, if Franchisee or any of its owners, members, or shareholders:

17.3.1 fails to pay when due any amounts due to Franchisor under this Agreement or any related agreement and does not correct the failure within five (5) days after written notice; provided, however, Franchisor has no obligation to give written notice of a late payment more than two (2) times in any twelve (12)–month period, and the third such late payment in any twelve (12)–month period shall be a non-curable default under Sections 17.2.19 and/or 17.2.20;

17.3.2 fails to perform any non-monetary obligation imposed by this Agreement (excepting those defaults of obligations set forth in Sections 17.1 and 17.2 for which there is no opportunity to cure) and such default shall continue for five (5) days after Franchisor has given written notice of such default, or if the default cannot be reasonably corrected within said five (5)-day period, then if it is not corrected within such additional time as may be reasonably required assuming Franchisee proceeds diligently to cure; provided, however, Franchisor has no obligation to give written notice of a non-monetary default more than two (2) times in any twelve (12)–month period, and the third such default, whether monetary or non-monetary, in any twelve (12) – month period shall be a non-curable default under Section 17.2.19.

17.4 Franchisor's Cure of Franchisee's Defaults. In the event of a default by Franchisee, in addition to Franchisor's right to terminate the Franchise Agreement, and not in lieu thereof, Franchisor may, but has no obligation to:

17.4.1 effect a cure on Franchisee's behalf and at Franchisee's expense, and Franchisee shall immediately pay Franchisor the costs incurred by Franchisor upon demand; or

17.4.2 enter upon the Franchised Business premises and exercise complete authority with respect to the operation thereof until such time as Franchisor determines that the default of Franchisee has been cured and that Franchisee is complying with the requirements of this Agreement. Franchisee specifically agrees that a designated representative of Franchisor may take over, control, and operate the Franchised Business. In addition to all other fees paid under this Agreement, Franchisee shall pay Franchisor the then-current interim management support fee, plus any and all costs of travel, lodging, meals, and other expenses reasonably incurred by Franchisor during Franchisor's operation thereof as compensation therefor. Further, Franchisee shall reimburse Franchisor for the full compensation paid to such representative including the cost of all fringe benefits plus all travel expenses, lodging, meals, and other expenses reasonably incurred by such representative until the default has been cured and Franchisee is complying with the terms of this Agreement.

17.5 Notice to Suppliers. In the event of a default by Franchisee, in addition to Franchisor's right to terminate the Franchise Agreement, and not in lieu thereof, Franchisor reserves the right with five (5) days' prior written notice to Franchisee to direct suppliers to stop furnishing any and all products and supplies until such time as Franchisee's default is cured. In no event shall Franchisee have recourse against Franchisor for loss of revenue, customer goodwill, profits or other business arising from Franchisor's actions and the actions of suppliers.

17.6 Reimbursement of Costs. Franchisee shall reimburse Franchisor all costs and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, incurred by Franchisor as a result of Franchisee's default, including costs in connection with collection of any amounts owed to Franchisor and/or enforcement of Franchisor's rights under this Agreement.

18. POST-TERMINATION.

18.1 Franchisee's Obligations. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, all rights and licenses granted hereunder to Franchisee shall immediately terminate and Franchisee shall:

18.1.1 immediately cease to operate the Franchised Business, and shall not thereafter, directly, or indirectly identify himself, herself, or itself as a current The Flying Pickle owner, franchisee, or licensee;

18.1.2 immediately and permanently (i) cease to use the Marks, any imitation of any Mark, logos, copyrighted material, or other intellectual property, confidential or proprietary material or indicia of a The Flying Pickle outlet, (ii) cease to use any trade name, trade or service mark or other commercial symbol that suggests a current or past association with Franchisor, Franchisor's affiliates, or the System and (iii) de-identify the Franchised Business premises. In particular, Franchisee shall cease to use, without limitation, all signs, billboards, advertising materials, displays, stationery, forms, and any other articles, which display the Marks;

18.1.3 take such action as may be necessary to cancel any assumed name or equivalent registration that contains the Mark or any other service mark or trademark of Franchisor, and Franchisee shall furnish Franchisor with evidence of compliance with this obligation, which is satisfactory to Franchisor, within five (5) days after termination or expiration of this Agreement;

18.1.4 promptly pay all sums owing to Franchisor and its affiliates. Such sums shall include all damages, costs, and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Franchisor as a result of any default by Franchisee. The payment obligation herein shall give rise to and remain, until paid in full, a lien in favor of Franchisor against any and all of the personal property, furnishings, equipment, fixtures, and inventory owned by Franchisee and located at the Franchised Business premises at the time of default;

18.1.5 pay to Franchisor all damages, costs, and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Franchisor in connection with obtaining any remedy available to Franchisor for any violation of this Agreement and, subsequent to the termination or expiration of this Agreement, in obtaining injunctive or other relief for the enforcement of any provisions of this Agreement that survive its termination;

18.1.6 immediately deliver at Franchisee's sole cost and expense, to Franchisor the Manual and all records, files, instructions, correspondence, invoices, agreements, all confidential, proprietary and copyrighted material and all other materials related to operation of the Franchised Business, including but not limited to customer lists and records, and advertising material (all of which are acknowledged to be Franchisor's property), delete all electronic copies and retain no copy or record of any of the foregoing, except Franchisee's copy of this Agreement and of any correspondence between the parties and any other documents that Franchisee reasonably needs for compliance with any provision of law;

18.1.7 comply with the non-disclosure and non-competition covenants contained in Article 19; and

18.1.8 in the event this Agreement is terminated due to Franchisee's default, pay Franchisor a lump sum payment (as liquidated damages and not as a penalty) in an amount equal to: (a) the average monthly Royalty Fee and Brand Fund Contribution payable by Franchisee over the twelve (12) month period immediately prior to the date of Franchisee's default (or such shorter time period if the

Franchised Business has been open less than twelve (12) months); (b) multiplied by the lesser of (i) twenty-four (24) or (ii) the number of months then remaining in the then-current term of this Agreement. Franchisee acknowledges that a precise calculation of the full extent of the damages Franchisor will incur in the event of termination of this Agreement as a result of Franchisee's default is difficult to determine and that this lump sum payment is reasonable in light thereof. The liquidated damages payable by Franchisee pursuant to this Section 18.1.8 shall be in addition to all other amounts payable under this Agreement and shall not affect Franchisor's right to obtain appropriate injunctive relief and remedies pursuant to any other provision of this Agreement.

18.2 Right to Purchase.

18.2.1 Franchisor shall have the option, to be exercised within thirty (30) days after the termination of this Agreement, to purchase from Franchisee any or all of the furnishings, equipment (including any point-of-sale system), signs, fixtures, advertising materials, supplies, and inventory of Franchisee related to the operation of the Franchised Business, at Franchisee's cost or fair market value, whichever is less. Franchisor shall purchase Franchisee's assets free and clear of any liens, charges, encumbrances or security interests and Franchisor shall assume no liabilities whatsoever, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties. If the parties cannot agree on the fair market value within thirty (30) days of Franchisor's exercise of its option, fair market value shall be determined by two (2) appraisers, with each party selecting one (1) appraiser, and the average of their determinations shall be binding. In the event of such appraisal, each party shall bear its own legal and other costs and shall split the appraisal fees equally. If Franchisor elects to exercise its option to purchase herein provided, it shall have the right to set off (i) all fees for any such independent appraiser due from Franchisee, (ii) all amounts due from Franchisee to Franchisor or any of its affiliates and (iii) any costs incurred in connection with any escrow arrangement (including reasonable legal fees), against any payment therefor and shall pay the remaining amount in cash. Closing of the purchase shall take place no later than thirty (30) days after Franchisor notifies Franchisee that Franchisor exercises its option to purchase the assets.

18.2.2 With respect to the options described in Sections 18.2.1, Franchisee shall deliver to Franchisor in a form satisfactory to Franchisor, such warranties, releases of lien, bills of sale, assignments and such other documents and instruments that Franchisor deems necessary in order to perfect Franchisor's title and possession in and to the assets being purchased or assigned and to meet the requirements of all tax and government authorities. If, at the time of closing, Franchisee has not obtained all of these certificates and other documents, Franchisor may, in its sole discretion, place the purchase price in escrow pending issuance of any required certificates or documents.

18.2.3 Franchisor shall be entitled to assign any and all of its option in Section 18.2.1 to any other party, without the consent of Franchisee.

18.3 Assignment of Communications. Franchisee, at the option of Franchisor, shall assign to Franchisor all rights to the telephone numbers of the Franchised Business and any related public directory listing or other business listings and execute all forms and documents required by Franchisor and any telephone company at any time, to transfer such service and numbers to Franchisor. Further, Franchisee shall assign to Franchisor any and all social media and internet listings, domain names, internet advertising, websites, listings with search engines, electronic mail addresses or any other similar listing or usage related to the Franchised Business. Notwithstanding any forms and documents that may have been executed by Franchisee under Section 11.7, Franchisee shall provide Franchisor with all passwords and administrative rights, and hereby appoints Franchisor its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact with full power and authority, for the sole purpose of taking such action as is necessary to complete such assignment. This power of attorney shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Franchisee shall thereafter

use different telephone numbers, electronic mail addresses or other listings or usages at or in connection with any subsequent business conducted by Franchisee.

18.4 Survival. The rights and obligations of the parties contained in this Article 18 shall survive the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement.

19. NON-DISCLOSURE AND NON-COMPETITION COVENANTS.

19.1 Operations Manual.

19.1.1 Franchisor has provided to Franchisee, on loan, a current copy of the Manual. The Manual may be in hard copy or made available to Franchisee in digital, electronic, or computerized form or in some other form now existing or hereafter developed that would allow Franchisee to view the contents thereof. If the Manual (or any changes thereto) are provided in a form other than physical copy, Franchisee shall pay any and all costs to retrieve, review, use or access the Manual. To protect the reputation and goodwill of Franchisor and to maintain high standards of operation under Franchisor's Marks, Franchisee shall operate all aspects of the Franchised Business in accordance with the Manual, as they may from time to time be modified by Franchisor, other written directives that Franchisor may issue to Franchisee from time to time, whether or not such directives are included in the Manual, and any other manual and materials created or approved for use in the operation of the Franchised Business.

19.1.2 Franchisee shall at all times treat the Manual, written directives, and other materials and any other confidential communications or materials, and the information contained therein, as confidential and shall maintain such information as trade secret and confidential in accordance with this Article and this Agreement. Franchisee shall not divulge and make such materials available to anyone other than those of Franchisee's employees who require the information contained therein to operate the Franchised Business. Franchisee shall, prior to disclosure, fully train and inform its employees on all the restrictions, terms, and conditions under which it is permitted to use Franchisor's intellectual, proprietary, and confidential information; and shall ensure its employees' compliance with such restrictions, terms, and conditions. Franchisee and any person working with Franchisee shall agree not, at any time to use, copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce these materials, in whole or in part, or otherwise make the same available to any person other than those authorized above, without Franchisor's prior written consent.

19.1.3 The Manual, written directives, and other materials and any other confidential communications provided or approved by Franchisor shall at all times remain the sole property of Franchisor. Franchisee shall maintain the Manual and all Franchisor's confidential and proprietary materials at all times in a safe and secure location, shall take all reasonable measures to prevent unauthorized access thereto, whether any attempted unauthorized access takes the form of physical access or access via computer or telecommunications networks or otherwise, and shall report the theft or loss of the Manual, or any portion thereof, immediately to Franchisor. At a minimum, Franchisee shall, in the case of computer and telecommunications networks, use the latest available firewall, encryption and similar technology to prevent unauthorized access. Franchisee shall delete all electronic copies and return and cease using any physical copy of the Manual and other confidential and proprietary materials to Franchisor immediately upon request or upon transfer, termination, or expiration of this Agreement.

19.1.4 Franchisor may from time to time revise the contents of the Manual and other materials created or approved for use in the operation of the Franchised Business. Franchisee expressly agrees to comply with each new or changed policy, standard or directive. In the event of any dispute as to the contents of the Manual, the terms of the master copy of the Manual maintained by Franchisor shall control.

19.2 Confidential Information. Franchisee acknowledges and accepts that during the term of this Agreement, Franchisee will have access to Franchisor's trade secrets, including, but not limited to, methods, processes, customer lists, vendor partnerships and/or relationships, sales and technical information, financial information, costs, product prices and names, software tools and applications, website and/or email design, products, services, equipment, technologies and procedures relating to the operation of the Franchised Business; the Manual; methods of advertising and promotion; instructional materials; any other information which Franchisor may or may not specifically designate as "confidential" or "proprietary"; and the components of the System, whether or not such information is protected or protectable by patent, copyright, trade secret or other proprietary rights (collectively referred to herein as the "Confidential Information"). Franchisee shall not, during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, communicate or divulge to, or use for the benefit of, any other person or entity, and, following the expiration or termination of this Agreement, shall not use for their own benefit, any Confidential Information that may be communicated to Franchisee or of which Franchisee may be apprised in connection with the operation of the Franchised Business under the terms of this Agreement. Franchisee shall not divulge or make any Confidential Information available to anyone other than those of Franchisee's employees who require the Confidential Information to operate the Franchised Business and who have themselves entered into confidentiality and non-compete agreements containing the same provisions as contained in this Agreement, in accordance with Section 19.10 hereof. Franchisee shall not at any time copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce any Confidential Information, in whole or in part, or otherwise make the same available to any person other than those authorized above, without Franchisor's prior written consent. The covenant in this Section 19.2 shall survive the expiration, termination or transfer of this Agreement or any interest herein and shall be perpetually binding upon Franchisee.

19.3 Protection of Information. Franchisee shall take all steps necessary, at Franchisee's own expense, to protect the Confidential Information and shall immediately notify Franchisor if Franchisee finds that any Confidential Information has been divulged in violation of this Agreement.

19.4 New Concepts. If Franchisee or any of its owners, members, or shareholders develops any new concept, process, product, program, or improvement in the operation or promotion of the Franchised Business ("Improvements"), Franchisee is required to promptly notify Franchisor and provide Franchisor with all related information, processes, products, programs or other improvements, and sign any and all forms, documents and/or papers necessary for Franchisor to obtain full proprietary rights to such Improvements, without compensation and without any claim of ownership or proprietary rights to such Improvements. Franchisee acknowledges that any such Improvements will become the property of Franchisor, and Franchisor may use or disclose such information to other franchisees as it determines to be appropriate.

19.5 Noncompetition Covenants. Franchisee specifically acknowledges that, pursuant to this Agreement, Franchisee will receive valuable training, trade secrets and Confidential Information of the System that are beyond the present knowledge, training and experience of Franchisee. Franchisee acknowledges that such specialized training, trade secrets and Confidential Information provide a competitive advantage and will be valuable to them in the development and operation of the Franchised Business, and that gaining access to such specialized training, trade secrets and Confidential Information is, therefore, a primary reason why Franchisee is entering into this Agreement. In consideration for such specialized training, trade secrets, Confidential Information and rights, Franchisee covenants that, except as otherwise approved in writing by Franchisor:

19.5.1 During the term of this Agreement, Franchisee shall not, either directly or indirectly, for itself or through, on behalf of, or in conjunction with, any person or entity (i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of the Franchised Business or of other franchisees in the System to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise; (ii) participate as an owner, partner,

director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any other capacity in any pickleball or recreational sports business ("Competitive Business"); or (iii) do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System or (iv) in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, decrease or otherwise jeopardize the business of the Franchisor or any The Flying Pickle franchisees or Franchisor-affiliated outlets.

19.5.2 Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement or upon a Transfer and continuing for twenty-four (24) months thereafter, Franchisee shall not, either directly or indirectly, for themselves or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person or entity (i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of the Franchised Business or of other franchisees in the System to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise; or (ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any other capacity in any Competitive Business within twenty (20) miles of the Territory or of any The Flying Pickle; or (iii) do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System; or (iv) in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, decrease or otherwise jeopardize the business of the Franchisor or any The Flying Pickle franchisees.

19.6 Reasonableness of Restrictions. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that the covenants not to compete set forth in this Agreement are fair and reasonable and will not impose any undue hardship on Franchisee since Franchisee possesses other considerable skills, experience and education which afford Franchisee the opportunity to derive income from other endeavors.

19.7 Reduction of Time or Scope. If the period of time or the geographic scope specified above, should be adjudged unreasonable in any proceeding, then the period of time will be reduced by such number of months or the geographic scope will be reduced by the elimination of such portion thereof, or both, so that such restrictions may be enforced for such time and scope as are adjudged to be reasonable. In addition, Franchisor shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to reduce the scope of any covenant set forth in this Paragraph 19 or any portion thereof, without Franchisee's consent, effective immediately upon receipt by Franchisee of written notice thereof, and Franchisee agrees to forthwith comply with any covenant as so modified.

19.8 Injunctive Relief. Franchisee acknowledges that a violation of the covenants not to compete contained in this Agreement would result in immediate and irreparable injury to Franchisor for which no adequate remedy at law will be available. Accordingly, Franchisee hereby consents to the entry of an injunction prohibiting any conduct by Franchisee or any of its owners in violation of the terms of the covenants not to compete set forth in this Agreement.

19.9 No Defense. Franchisee expressly agrees that the existence of any claims they may have against Franchisor, whether or not arising from this Agreement, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by Franchisor of the covenants in this Section.

19.10 Covenants of Employees, Agents, and Third Persons. Franchisee shall require and obtain execution of covenants similar to those set forth in this Section (including covenants applicable upon the termination of a person's employment with Franchisee) from all employees, contractors or third persons who will have access to Franchisor's confidential and proprietary information, and Franchisee shall provide Franchisor with executed versions thereof. Such covenants shall be substantially in the form set forth in Attachment 8 hereof, as revised and updated from time to time and contained in the Manual. Franchisee shall indemnify and hold Franchisor harmless from any and all liability, loss, attorneys' fees, or damage Franchisor may suffer as a result of Franchisee's failure to obtain executed restricted covenants by employees, agents and third persons as required by this Section.

20. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

20.1 Internal Dispute Resolution. Franchisee shall first bring any claim, controversy or dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Attachments hereto or the relationship created by this Agreement to Franchisor's president and/or chief executive officer for resolution by providing notice as set forth in Section 21.6 below. Franchisee must exhaust this internal dispute resolution procedure before Franchisee may bring Franchisee's dispute before a third party. This agreement to first attempt resolution of disputes internally shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

20.2 Mediation. At Franchisor's option, any claim, controversy, or dispute that is not resolved pursuant to Section 20.1 hereof shall be submitted to non-binding mediation. Franchisee shall provide Franchisor with written notice of Franchisee's intent to pursue any unresolved claim, controversy, or dispute, specifying in sufficient detail the nature thereof, prior to commencing any legal action. Franchisor shall have thirty (30) days following receipt of Franchisee's notice to exercise Franchisor's option to submit such claim, controversy, or dispute to mediation. Mediation shall be conducted through a mediator or mediators in accordance with the American Arbitration Association Commercial Mediation Rules. Such mediation shall take place in the then-current location of Franchisor's corporate headquarters. The costs and expenses of mediation, including compensation and expenses of the mediator (and except for the attorney's fees incurred by either party), shall be borne by the parties equally. Franchisor may specifically enforce Franchisor's rights to mediation, as set forth herein.

20.3 Arbitration.

20.3.1 Except disputes not subject to alternative dispute resolution as set forth in Section 20.4, any dispute between Franchisor and Franchisee and/or any of Franchisee's owners, members, managers, shareholders, affiliates, parents, successors, and assigns arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Attachments hereto or any breach thereof, including any claim that this Agreement or any of its parts, is invalid, illegal or otherwise voidable or void, which has not been resolved in accordance with Sections 20.1 or 20.2, will be resolved by submission to the American Arbitration Association or its successor organization to be settled by a single arbitrator experienced in handling franchise matters in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules then in effect for such Association or successor organization.

20.3.2 All issues relating to arbitrability or the enforcement of the agreement to arbitrate contained in this Article 20 will be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §1 *et seq*.) and the federal common law of arbitration. All hearings and other proceedings will take place in Ada County, Idaho, or, if Franchisor so elects, at the offices of the American Arbitration Association or in the county where the principal place of business of Franchisee is then located.

20.3.3 This arbitration provision is self-executing and will remain in full force and effect after expiration or termination of this Agreement. Any arbitration will be conducted on an individual, and not a class-wide or multiple plaintiffs, basis. If either party fails to appear at any properly noticed arbitration proceeding, an award may be entered against the party by default or otherwise, notwithstanding the failure to appear. Judgment upon an arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction and will be binding, final and not subject to appeal. No punitive or exemplary damages will be awarded against Franchisor, Franchisee, or entities related to either of them, in an arbitration proceeding or otherwise, and are hereby waived.

20.3.4 The provisions of this Section 20.3 are independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement; provided, however, that if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that

any of the provisions are unlawful in any way, the court will modify or interpret the provisions to the minimum extent necessary to have them comply with the law.

20.3.5 In proceeding with arbitration and in making determinations hereunder, no arbitrator shall extend, modify, or suspend any terms of this Agreement or the reasonable standards of business performance and operation established by Franchisor in good faith. No notice, request or demand for arbitration shall stay, postpone, or rescind the effectiveness of any termination of this Agreement.

20.3.6 Except as expressly required by law, Franchisor, Franchisee shall keep all aspects of any mediation and/or arbitration proceeding in confidence and shall not disclose any information about the proceeding to any third party other than legal counsel who shall be required to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

20.4 Exceptions. Notwithstanding the requirements of Sections 20.2 or 20.3, the following claims shall not be subject to mediation or arbitration:

20.4.1 Franchisor's claims for injunctive or other extraordinary relief;

20.4.2 disputes and controversies arising from the Sherman Act, the Clayton Act or any other federal or state antitrust law;

20.4.3 disputes and controversies based upon or arising under the Lanham Act, as now or hereafter amended, relating to the ownership or validity of the Marks;

20.4.4 disputes and controversies relating to actions to obtain possession of the premises of the Franchised Business; and

20.4.5 enforcement of Franchisee's post-termination obligations, including but not limited to, Franchisee's non-competition covenants.

20.5 Governing Law and Venue. Any claims, controversies, disputes or actions arising out of this Agreement shall be governed, enforced and interpreted pursuant to the laws of the State of Idaho. Franchisee, except where specifically prohibited by law, hereby irrevocably submits itself to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in Ada County, Idaho. Franchisee hereby waives all questions of personal jurisdiction for the purpose of carrying out this provision.

20.6 Mutual Benefit. Franchisee and Franchisor acknowledge that the parties' agreement regarding applicable state law and forum set forth in Section 20.5 provide each of the parties with the mutual benefit of uniform interpretation of this Agreement and any dispute arising hereunder. Franchisee and Franchisor further acknowledge the receipt and sufficiency of mutual consideration for such benefit and that each party's agreement regarding applicable state law and choice of forum have been negotiated in good faith and are part of the benefit of the bargain reflected by this Agreement.

20.7 Waiver of Jury Trial and Certain Damages. Franchisee hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to or claim for (i) a trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by or against Franchisor, and (ii) any punitive, exemplary, incidental, indirect, special, consequential or other damages (including, without limitation, loss of profits) against Franchisor, its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, partners, agents, representatives, independent contractors, servants and employees, in their corporate and individual capacities, arising out of any cause whatsoever. Franchisee agrees that in the event of a dispute, Franchisee shall be limited to the recovery of any actual damages sustained.

20.8 Injunctive Relief. Nothing herein contained (including, without limitation, Sections 20.1 through 20.3 above) shall bar Franchisor from the right to obtain immediate injunctive relief from any court of competent jurisdiction against threatened conduct by Franchisee that may cause Franchisor loss or damage, under the usual equity rules, including the applicable rules for obtaining specific performance, restraining orders, and preliminary injunctions.

20.9 Limitations of Claims. Any and all claims asserted by Franchisee arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the relationship with Franchisor will be barred unless a proceeding for relief is commenced within one (1) year from the date on which Franchisee knew or should have known of the facts giving rise to such claims.

20.10 Attorney's Fees. In the event of any action in law or equity by and between Franchisor and Franchisee concerning the operation, enforcement, construction or interpretation of this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and court costs incurred.

20.11 Survival. The provisions of this Article 20 shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement or a transfer by Franchisee of its interests in this Agreement.

21. GENERAL.

21.1 Relationship of the Parties.

21.1.1 Independent Licensee. Franchisee is and shall be an independent licensee under this Agreement, and no partnership shall exist between Franchisee and Franchisor. This Agreement does not constitute Franchisee as an agent, legal representative, or employee of Franchisor for any purpose whatsoever, and Franchisee is not granted any right or authority to assume or create any obligation for or on behalf of, or in the name of, or in any way to bind Franchisor. Franchisee agrees not to incur or contract any debt or obligation on behalf of Franchisor or commit any act, make any representation, or advertise in any manner which may adversely affect any right of Franchisor or be detrimental to Franchisor or other franchisees of Franchisor. Franchisor does not assume any liability, and will not be considered liable, for any agreements, representations, or warranties made by Franchisee which are not expressly authorized under this Agreement. Franchisor will not be obligated for any damages to any person or property which directly or indirectly arise from or relate to Franchisee operation of the Franchised Business. Pursuant to the above, Franchisee agrees to indemnify Franchisor and hold Franchisor harmless from any and all liability, loss, attorneys' fees, or damage Franchisor may suffer as a result of claims, demands, taxes, costs, or judgments against Franchisor arising out of any allegation of an agent, partner, or employment relationship.

21.1.2 No Relationship. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that Franchisee alone exercises day-to-day control over all operations, activities, and elements of the Franchised Business, and that under no circumstance shall Franchisor do so or be deemed to do so. Franchisee further acknowledges and agrees, and will never claim otherwise, that the various restrictions, prohibitions, specifications, and procedures of the System which Franchisee is required to comply with under this Agreement, whether set forth in the Manual or otherwise, does not directly or indirectly constitute, suggest, infer or imply that Franchisor controls any aspect or element of the day-to-day operations of the Franchised Business, which Franchisee alone controls, but only constitute standards Franchisee must adhere to when exercising control of the day-to-day operations of the Franchised Business.

21.1.3 Franchisee's Employees. Franchisor has no authority to control, either directly or indirectly, the essential terms and conditions of employment of Franchisee's employees. Franchisee acknowledges and agrees that Franchisee, in Franchisee's sole and absolute discretion, shall determine all such essential terms and conditions of employment, which are defined in the Manual. Franchisee specifically agrees that any training Franchisor provides for Franchisee's employees is geared to impart to those employees, with Franchisee's ultimate authority, the various procedures, protocols, systems, and operations of a The Flying Pickle Franchise and in no fashion reflects any employment relationship between Franchisor and such employees. If ever it is asserted that Franchisor is the employer, joint employer or co-employer of any of Franchisee's employees in any private or government investigation, action, proceeding, arbitration or other setting, Franchisee irrevocably agrees to assist Franchisor in defending said allegation, appearing at any venue requested by Franchisor to testify on Franchisor's behalf, participate in depositions, other appearances or preparing affidavits rejecting any assertion that Franchisor is the employer, joint employer or co-employer of any of Franchisee's employees.

21.2 Successors. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Franchisor and shall be personally binding on and inure to the benefit of Franchisee (including the individuals executing this Agreement on behalf of the Franchisee entity) and its or their respective heirs, executors, administrators and successors or assigns; provided, however, the foregoing provision shall not be construed to allow a transfer of any interest of Franchisee, this Agreement or the Franchised Business, except in accordance with Article 16 hereof.

21.3 Invalidity of Part of Agreement. Should any provisions in this Agreement, for any reason, be declared invalid, then such provision shall be invalid only to the extent of the prohibition without in any way invalidating or altering any other provision of this Agreement.

21.4 Construction. All terms and words used in this Agreement, regardless of the number and gender in which they are used, shall be deemed and construed to include any other number, singular or plural, and any other gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, as the context or sense of this Agreement or any provision herein may require, as if such words had been fully and properly written in the appropriate number and gender. All covenants, agreements and obligations assumed herein by Franchisee shall be deemed to be joint and several covenants, agreements, and obligations of each of the persons named as Franchisee, if more than one person is so named.

21.5 Captions. Captions and section headings are used herein for convenience only. They are not part of this Agreement and shall not be used in construing it.

21.6 Notices. Whenever notice is required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement, it shall be given in writing, and be delivered personally or by certified mail or courier, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom intended, and shall be deemed given on the date of delivery or delivery is refused. All such notices shall be addressed to the party to be notified at their respective addresses as set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement, or at such other address or addresses as the parties may from time to time designate in writing.

21.7 Effect of Waivers. No waiver, delay, omission, or forbearance on the part of Franchisor to exercise any right, option, duty, or power arising from any default or breach by Franchisee shall affect or impair the rights of Franchisor with respect to any subsequent default of the same or of a different kind. Any use by Franchisee of the System or any part thereof at any place other than at the Franchised Business premises approved by Franchisor shall not give Franchisee any rights not specifically granted hereunder. Failure to take action to stop such use shall not in any event be considered a waiver of the rights of Franchisor at any time to require Franchisee to restrict said use to the approved Franchised Business premises.

21.8 Remedies Cumulative. All rights and remedies of the parties to this Agreement shall be cumulative and not alternative, in addition to and not exclusive of any other rights or remedies that are provided for herein or that may be available at law or in equity in case of any breach, failure or default or threatened breach, failure or default of any term, provision or condition of this Agreement or any other agreement between Franchisee or any of its affiliates and Franchisor or any of its affiliates. The rights and remedies of the parties to this Agreement shall be continuing and shall not be exhausted by any one or more uses thereof and may be exercised at any time or from time to time as often as may be expedient; and any option or election to enforce any such right or remedy may be exercised or taken at any time and from time to time. The expiration, earlier termination, or exercise of Franchisor's rights pursuant to Article 17 shall not discharge or release Franchisee from any liability or obligation then accrued, or any liability or obligation continuing beyond, or arising out of, the expiration, the earlier termination, or the exercise of such rights under this Agreement.

21.9 Consent to Do Business Electronically. The parties to the Franchise Agreement hereby consent to do business electronically. Pursuant to the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act as adopted by the State of Idaho, the parties hereby affirm to each other that they agree with the terms of the Franchise Agreement and its Attachments, and by attaching their signature electronically to the Franchise Agreement, they are executing the document and intending to attach their electronic signature to it. Furthermore, the parties acknowledge that the other parties to the Franchise Agreement can rely on an electronic signature as the respective party's signature.

21.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be an original, and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

21.11 Survival. Any obligation of Franchisee that contemplates performance of such obligation after termination or expiration of this Agreement or the transfer of any interest of Franchisee shall be deemed to survive such termination, expiration or transfer.

21.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including all attachments, is the entire agreement of the parties, superseding all prior written or oral agreements of the parties concerning the same subject matter, and superseding all prior written or oral representations made to Franchisee, provided that nothing in this Agreement is intended to disclaim the representations made to Franchisee in Franchisor's Franchise Disclosure Document. No agreement of any kind relating to the matters covered by this Agreement and no amendment of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon either party unless and until the same has been made in writing and executed by all interested parties.

The parties hereto have executed this Franchise Agreement on the day and year first above written.

FRANCHISOR:
THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title: _____

FRANCHISEE

_____

By: _____

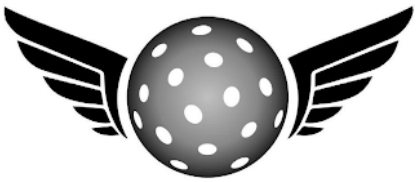
Name:
Title: _____

ATTACHMENT 1

TRADEMARKS

Service Marks –

THE FLYING PICKLE



ATTACHMENT 2

TERRITORY

(If there is no Approved Site on the Effective Date, include: **TERRITORY AND ADDRESS TO BE DETERMINED AND INSERTED AFTER A SITE FOR THE FLYING PICKLE CLUB IS APPROVED BY FRANCHISOR IN THE NON-EXCLUSIVE SITE SEARCH AREA OF _____.)

Territory (insert map and/or define by zip codes):

_____

_____

_____

_____

Approved Franchised Business Address:

_____

_____

ATTACHMENT 3

ACH AUTHORIZATION

Franchisor Name: THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

I (We) hereby authorize The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, hereinafter called Franchisor, to initiate debit entries to my (our) Checking Account/Savings Account (Select One) indicated below at the depository financial institution named below, and to debit the same to such account. I (We) acknowledge that the origination of ACH transactions to my (our) account must comply with the provisions of U.S. Law, and that I will be responsible for any banking fees that my institution charges.

Financial Institution Name:_____ Branch: _____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____ Phone: _____

ACH/Routing Number:_____ Account Number:_____
(Nine Digits)

This authorization is to remain in full force and effect until Franchisor has received a written replacement ACH Withdrawal Form notification from me. I (We) understand that revocation of this Authorization Agreement by me (us) may constitute an event of Default under the Franchise Agreement.

I (We) understand that the amount to be withdrawn by Franchisor will not be the same each month and I (We) therefore authorize all monetary transfers pursuant to Articles 6 and 18 of the Franchise Agreement.

Print Franchisee / Account Holder Name	Print Franchisee/Co-Account Holder Name
Franchisee/ Account Holder Signature-Date	Franchisee/Co-Account Holder Signature-Date
Daytime Phone Number	Email Address

PLEASE ATTACH A VOIDED CHECK TO THIS FORM

Please Return Form to:

The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110
Meridian, Idaho, 83642

ATTACHMENT 4

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned _____ ("Assignor") hereby assigns and transfers to The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, an Idaho limited liability company, with its principal place of business at 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642 (“Assignee"), all of Assignor's right, title and interest as tenant in, to and under that certain lease, a copy of which shall be attached hereto (the "Lease") respecting premises commonly known as _____ _____. This Assignment is for collateral purposes only and except as specified herein, Assignee shall have no liability or obligation of any kind whatsoever arising from or in connection with this Assignment or the Lease unless Assignee takes possession of the premises demised by the Lease pursuant to the terms hereof and assumes the obligations of Assignor thereunder.

Assignor represents and warrants to Assignee that Assignor has full power and authority to so assign the Lease and Assignor’s interest therein and that Assignor has not previously assigned or transferred, and is not obligated to assign or transfer, any of Assignor’s interest in the Lease or the premises demised thereby.

Upon a default by Assignor under the Lease or under the franchise agreement for a The Flying Pickle between Assignee and Assignor (the "Franchise Agreement"), or in the event of a default by Assignor under any document or instrument securing the Franchise Agreement, Assignee shall have the right and is hereby empowered to take possession of the Premises demised by the Lease, expel Assignor therefrom, and, in such event, Assignor shall have no further right, title or interest in the Lease.

Assignor agrees that it will not suffer or permit any surrender, termination, amendment, or modification of the Lease without the prior written consent of Assignee. Throughout the term of the Franchise Agreement and any renewals thereto, Assignor agrees that it shall elect and exercise all options to extend the term of or renew the Lease not less than thirty (30) days prior to the last day that the option must be exercised, unless Assignee otherwise agrees in writing. If Assignee does not otherwise agree in writing, and upon failure of Assignor to so elect to extend or renew the Lease as aforesaid, Assignor hereby appoints Assignee as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to exercise such extension or renewal options in the name, place, and stead of Assignor for the purpose of effecting such extension or renewal.

ASSIGNOR:

DATED: _____ By: _____

_____, _____
(Print Name, Title)

DATED: _____ _____

DATED: _____ _____

CONSENT AND AGREEMENT OF LANDLORD

to that Conditional Assignment of Lease from _____ (Assignor) to The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC (Assignee) dated _____ for the property known as _____ _____.

The undersigned Landlord under the aforedescribed Lease further hereby:

(a) Agrees to notify Assignee in writing of and upon the failure of Assignor to cure any default by Assignor under the Lease;

(b) Agrees that Assignee shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to cure any default by Assignor under the Lease within 30 days after delivery by Landlord of notice thereof in accordance with paragraph (a) above;

(c) Consents to the foregoing Conditional Assignment and agrees that if Assignee takes possession of the Premises demised by the Lease and confirms to Landlord the assumption of the Lease by Assignee as tenant thereunder, Landlord shall recognize Assignee as tenant under the Lease, provided that Assignee cures within the 30-day period the non-monetary defaults, if any, of Assignor under the Lease;

(d) Agrees that Assignee may further assign the Lease to a person, firm or corporation who shall agree to assume the tenant's obligations under the Lease and who is reasonably acceptable to Landlord and upon such assignment Assignee shall have no further liability or obligation under the Lease as assignee, tenant or otherwise.

(e) Permits Assignee to enter upon the Premises without being guilty of trespass or any other crime or tort to de-identify the Premises as a The Flying Pickle if Tenant fails to do so following termination of the Franchise Agreement or Lease, provided that Assignee shall repair any damage caused thereby.

DATED: _____ LANDLORD:

_____

_____

ATTACHMENT 5

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN FRANCHISEE ENTITY

Name	Percentage of Ownership

ATTACHMENT 6

PERSONAL GUARANTY

NOTE: IF FRANCHISEE IS A CORPORATION, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OR OTHER BUSINESS ENTITY, THEN EACH INDIVIDUAL/ENTITY WITH AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN FRANCHISEE (PRINCIPALS/MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS/MANAGERS/ PARTNERS/ETC.) AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SPOUSES MUST EXECUTE THIS FORM OF PERSONAL GUARANTY. IF FRANCHISEE IS AN INDIVIDUAL AND FRANCHISEE'S SPOUSE HAS NOT SIGNED THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT DIRECTLY, THEN FRANCHISEE'S SPOUSE MUST EXECUTE THIS FORM OF PERSONAL GUARANTY.

ARTICLE I
PERSONAL GUARANTY

The undersigned persons (individually and collectively "you") hereby represent to The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, an Idaho limited liability company (the "Franchisor") that you are all the owners/principals/members/shareholders/managers/partners, as applicable, of the business entity named _____ (the "Franchisee"), as well as their respective spouses, as of the date this Personal Guaranty (the "Personal Guaranty" or "Guaranty") is executed.

In consideration of the grant by Franchisor to the Franchisee as herein provided, each you hereby agree, in consideration of benefits received and to be received by each of you, jointly and severally, and for yourselves, your heirs, legal representatives and assigns, to be firmly bound by all of the terms, provisions and conditions of the franchise agreement entered into between Franchisee and Franchisor (the "Franchise Agreement"), as well as any other agreement between Franchisee and Franchisor and/or its affiliates, and do hereby unconditionally guarantee the full and timely performance by Franchisee of each and every obligation of Franchisee under the aforesaid Franchise Agreement or other agreement between Franchisor and Franchisee, including, without limitation: (i) any indebtedness of Franchisee arising under or by virtue of the aforesaid Franchise Agreement; (ii) the prohibition of any change in the percentage of Franchisee owned, directly or indirectly, by any person, without first obtaining the written consent of Franchisor prior to said proposed transfer as set forth in the Franchise Agreement; (iii) those obligations related to confidentiality, non-disclosure and indemnification; and (iv) the in-term and post-term covenants against competition, as well as all other restrictive covenants set forth in the Franchise Agreement.

ARTICLE II
CONFIDENTIALITY

During the initial and any renewal terms of the Franchise Agreement and this Guaranty, you will receive information, which Franchisor considers to be Confidential Information, trade secrets and/or confidential information, including without limitation: (i) site-selection criteria for a franchised business operated utilizing Franchisor's proprietary marks (the "Proprietary Marks") and System (as defined below) (each, a "Franchised Business"); (ii) methods, techniques and trade secrets for use in connection with the proprietary business operating system that Franchisor and its affiliates have developed (the "System") for the establishment and operation of a Franchised Business; (iii) marketing research and promotional, marketing and advertising programs for the Franchised Business; (iv) knowledge of specification for and suppliers of, and methods of ordering, certain products, fixtures, furnishings, equipment and inventory used at the Franchised Business; (v) knowledge of the operating results and financial performance of other Franchised Businesses; (vi) customer communication and retention programs, along with data used or generated in connection with those programs; (vii) Franchisor's proprietary Manuals and other instructional manuals, as well as any training materials and information Franchisor has developed for use in connection with the

System; (viii) information regarding the development of Franchisor's proprietary marks (the "Proprietary Marks"); (ix) information generated by, or used or developed in, the Franchised Business's operation, including customer names, addresses, telephone numbers and related information and any other information contained in the Franchised Business's computer system; (x) the design, build-out and any construction/remodeling plans for the interior and exterior of the Franchised Business; (xi) Franchisor's proprietary Operations Manual and other instructional manuals, as well as any training materials and information Franchisor has developed for use in connection with the System; and (xii) any other proprietary information or confidential information that is provided to Franchisee by Franchisor during the term of the Franchise Agreement (collectively, "Confidential Information"). You shall not, during the term of this Agreement or anytime thereafter, communicate, divulge, or use for the benefit of any other person, partnership, association, corporation, or limited liability company any Confidential Information and trade secrets, including, without limitation: Franchisor's copyrighted materials; price marketing mixes related to the offer and sale of Club products and other services and products authorized for sales at the Franchised Business; standards and specifications for providing approved products and services offered or authorized for sale by System franchisees; methods, recipes, ingredients, menu item preparation, and other techniques and know-how concerning the of operation of the Franchised Business, which may be communicated to you or of which you may become apprised by virtue of your role as a guarantor of the Franchisee's obligations under the Franchise Agreement. You also acknowledge and agree that the following also constitutes "Confidential Information" under this Section: (i) former, current and prospective customer information, including customer names and addresses, contracts/agreements (collectively "Customer Lists"), and (ii) sources and pricing matrices of any approved or designated suppliers; and (iii) any and all information, knowledge, know-how, techniques, and other data, which Franchisor designates as confidential.

ARTICLE III
NON-COMPETITION

You acknowledge that as a participant in the Franchisor's System, you will receive proprietary and confidential information and materials, trade secrets, and the unique methods, procedures and techniques which Franchisor has developed. Therefore, to protect Franchisor and all Franchisor's franchisees, you agree as follows:

1. **During the Term of the Franchise Agreement and this Guaranty.** During the term of the Franchise Agreement and this Personal Guaranty, Franchisee shall not, either directly or indirectly, for themselves or through, on behalf of, or in conjunction with, any person or entity (i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of the Franchised Business or of other franchisees in the System to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise; (ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any other capacity in any business that offers and provides pickleball courts, pickleball games, racquet sports, or other recreational sports (each a "Competitive Business"); or (iii) do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System or (iv) in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, decrease or otherwise jeopardize the business of the Franchisor or any Flying Pickle franchisees or Franchisor-affiliated outlets.

2. **After the Term of This Agreement.** For a period of twenty-four (24) months following the expiration or earlier termination of the Franchise Agreement, or following a Transfer, Franchisee and its owners, members, or shareholders, if any, shall not, either directly or indirectly, for themselves or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person or entity (i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of the Franchised Business or of other franchisees in the System to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise; or (ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any other capacity in any Competitive Business within ten (10) miles of the Territory or any Flying Pickle franchised or corporate location; or (iii) do or perform, directly or indirectly,

any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System or (iv) in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, decrease or otherwise jeopardize the business of the Franchisor or any Flying Pickle franchisees.

3. **Intent and Enforcement**. It is the parties' intent that the provisions of this Article III be judicially enforced to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law. Accordingly, the parties agree that any reduction in scope or modification of any part of the noncompetition provisions contained herein shall not render any other part unenforceable. In the event of the actual or threatened breach of this Article III by you, any of your principals, or any members of their immediate family, Franchisor shall be entitled to an injunction restraining such person from any such actual or threatened breach. You agree that in the event of the actual or threatened breach of this Article III, Franchisor's harm will be irreparable and that Franchisor has no adequate remedy at law to prevent such harm. You acknowledge and agree that each of you has previously worked or been gainfully employed in other careers and that the provisions of this Article III in no way prevent you from earning a living. You further acknowledge and agree that the time limitation of this Article III shall be tolled during any default under this Guaranty.

ARTICLE IV
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. **Acknowledgment**. You acknowledge that this Guaranty is not a franchise agreement and does not confer upon you any rights to use the Franchisor's proprietary marks or its system.

2. **Governing Law.** This Guaranty shall be deemed to have been made in and governed by the laws of the State of Idaho.

3. **Internal Dispute Resolution.** You must first bring any claim or dispute arising out of or relating to the Franchise Agreement or this Personal Guaranty to Franchisor's Chief Executive Officer and/or President. You agree to exhaust this internal dispute resolution procedure before bringing any dispute before a third party. This agreement to engage in internal dispute resolution first shall survive the termination or expiration of the Franchise Agreement.

4. **Mediation.** At Franchisor's option, any claim, controversy, or dispute that is not resolved pursuant to Article IV(3) hereof shall be submitted to non-binding mediation. You shall provide Franchisor with written notice of your intent to pursue any unresolved claim, controversy, or dispute, specifying in sufficient detail the nature thereof, prior to commencing any legal action. Franchisor shall have thirty (30) days following receipt of such notice to exercise Franchisor's option to submit such claim, controversy, or dispute to mediation. Mediation shall be conducted through a mediator or mediators in accordance with the American Arbitration Association Commercial Mediation Rules. Such mediation shall take place in the then-current location of Franchisor's corporate headquarters. The costs and expenses of mediation, including compensation and expenses of the mediator (and except for the attorney's fees incurred by either party), shall be borne by the parties equally. Franchisor may specifically enforce Franchisor's rights to mediation.

5. **Arbitration**. Except for disputes not subject to alternative dispute resolution as set forth below, any dispute between Franchisor and you arising out of or relating to the Franchise Agreement and this Guaranty, or any breach thereof, including any claim that the Franchise Agreement and/or this Guaranty or any of their parts, are invalid, illegal or otherwise voidable or void, which has not been resolved in accordance with Sections 3 and 4 above, will be resolved by submission to the American Arbitration Association or its successor organization to be settled by a single arbitrator experienced in handling franchise matters in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules then in effect for such Association or successor organization. All issues relating to arbitrability or the enforcement of the agreement to arbitrate contained in this Section 5 will be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §1 *et seq*.) and the federal common

law of arbitration. All hearings and other proceedings will take place in Ada County, Idaho, or, if Franchisor so elects, at the offices of the American Arbitration Association or in the county where the principal place of business of Franchisee is then located.

This arbitration provision is self-executing and will remain in full force and effect after expiration or termination of the Franchise Agreement and this Guaranty. Any arbitration will be conducted on an individual, and not a class-wide or multiple plaintiffs, basis. If either party fails to appear at any properly noticed arbitration proceeding, an award may be entered against the party by default or otherwise, notwithstanding the failure to appear. Judgment upon an arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction and will be binding, final and not subject to appeal. No punitive or exemplary damages will be awarded against Franchisor, Franchisee, or entities related to either of them, in an arbitration proceeding or otherwise, and are hereby waived.

The provisions of this Section are independent of any other covenant or provision of this Guaranty; provided, however, that if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of the provisions are unlawful in any way, the court will modify or interpret the provisions to the minimum extent necessary to have them comply with the law.

In proceeding with arbitration and in making determinations hereunder, no arbitrator shall extend, modify, or suspend any terms of this Guaranty or the reasonable standards of business performance and operation established by Franchisor in good faith. No notice, request or demand for arbitration shall stay, postpone, or rescind the effectiveness of any termination of the Franchise Agreement and this Guaranty. Except as expressly required by law, Franchisor and you shall keep all aspects of any mediation and/or arbitration proceeding in confidence and shall not disclose any information about the proceeding to any third party other than legal counsel who shall be required to maintain the confidentiality of such information

6. **Excluded Claims**. Notwithstanding Sections 5 and 6, the parties agree that the following claims (which shall be defined as "Excluded Claims") will not be subject to internal dispute resolution, mediation, or arbitration: (i) any action for declaratory or equitable relief, including, without limitation, seeking preliminary or permanent injunctive relief, specific performance, other relief in the nature of equity to enjoin any harm or threat of harm to such party's tangible or intangible property, brought at any time, including, without limitation, prior to or during the pendency of any arbitration proceedings initiated hereunder; (ii) any action in ejectment or for possession of any interest in real or personal property; or (iii) any claim by Franchisor and/or any party claiming by, through or under it: (a) relating to Franchisee's failure to pay any fee due to Franchisor and/or its affiliates under the Franchise Agreement, this Personal Guaranty or any other agreement; (b) relating to Franchisee's or any of its owners' failure to comply with the confidentiality and non-competition covenants set forth in the Franchise Agreement and this Personal Guaranty; (c) relating to Franchisee's indemnification obligations under the Franchise Agreement and this Personal Guaranty; and/or (d) relating to Franchisee's use of the Marks and/or the System, including, without limitation, claims for violations of the Lanham Act.

7. **Governing Law and Venue**. This Personal Guaranty is made in and shall be substantially performed in the State of Idaho. Any claims, controversies, disputes or actions arising out of this Personal Guaranty shall be governed, enforced and interpreted pursuant to the laws of the State of Idaho. Franchisee and its owners, members, and/or shareholders, except where specifically prohibited by law, hereby irrevocably submit themselves to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the district courts and federal courts in the State of Idaho. Franchisee and its owners hereby waive all questions of personal jurisdiction for the purpose of carrying out this provision.

8. **Third Party Beneficiaries.** Franchisor's officers, directors, shareholders, agents and/or employees are express third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement and the mediation and other dispute

resolution provisions contained herein, each having authority to specifically enforce the right to mediate and litigate claims asserted against such person(s) by you.

9. **Right to Injunctive Relief.** Nothing contained in this Guaranty shall prevent Franchisor from applying to or obtaining from any court having jurisdiction a writ of attachment, temporary injunction, preliminary injunction and/or other emergency relief available to safeguard and protect Franchisor's interest prior to the filing of any mediation or arbitration proceeding, or pending the trial or handing down of a decision or award pursuant to any mediation or arbitration proceeding conducted hereunder. If injunctive relief is granted, your only remedy will be the court's dissolution of the injunctive relief. If the injunctive relief was wrongfully issued, you expressly waive all claims for damages you incurred as a result of the wrongful issuance.

10. **JURY TRIAL AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER. THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE TO WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM, WHETHER AT LAW OR EQUITY, REGARDLESS OF WHICH PARTY BRINGS SUIT. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO WHICH ARISES OUT OF OR IS RELATED IN ANY WAY TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE PERFORMANCE OF EITHER PARTY, AND/OR FRANCHISEE'S PURCHASE FROM FRANCHISOR OF THE FRANCHISE AND/OR ANY GOODS OR SERVICES. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ALL PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE SALE OF THE FRANCHISED BUSINESS, WILL BE CONDUCTED ON AN INDIVIDUAL, NOT A CLASS-WIDE BASIS, AND THAT ANY PROCEEDING BETWEEN FRANCHISEE, FRANCHISEE'S GUARANTORS AND FRANCHISOR OR ITS AFFILIATES/OFFICERS/EMPLOYEES MAY NOT BE CONSOLIDATED WITH ANY OTHER PROCEEDING BETWEEN FRANCHISOR AND ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY.**

11. **Limitation of Action.** You further agree that no cause of action arising out of or under this Guaranty may be maintained by you unless brought before the expiration of one year after the act, transaction or occurrence upon which such action is based or the expiration of one year after you become aware of facts or circumstances reasonably indicating that you may have a claim against us, whichever occurs sooner, and that any action not brought within this period shall be barred as a claim, counterclaim, defense or set-off.

12. **Punitive Damages.** You hereby waive to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to or claim for any punitive, exemplary, incidental, indirect, special or consequential damages (including, without limitation, lost profits) which you may have against us, arising out of any cause whatsoever (whether such cause be based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise) and agrees that in the event of a dispute, that your recovery shall be limited to actual damages. If any other term of this Guaranty is found or determined to be unconscionable or unenforceable for any reason, the foregoing provisions shall continue in full force and effect, including, without limitation, the waiver of any right to claim any consequential damages.

13. **Costs and Attorneys' Fees.** Whether or not formal legal proceedings are initiated, in the event Franchisor incurs any legal fees or other costs associated with enforcing the terms of this Guaranty or the Franchise Agreement against you, then Franchisor will be entitled to recover from you all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in enforcing the terms of this Guaranty or the Franchise Agreement.

14. **Nonwaiver.** Franchisor's failure to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of this Guaranty shall not be a waiver of our right to do so, any law, custom, usage or rule to the contrary notwithstanding. Delay or omission by us respecting any breach or default shall not affect Franchisor's rights respecting any subsequent breaches or defaults. All rights and remedies granted in this Guaranty shall be

cumulative. Your election to exercise any remedy available by law or contract shall not be deemed a waiver or preclude exercise of any other remedy.

15. **No Personal Liability.** You agree that fulfillment of any and all of Franchisor's obligations written in the Franchise Agreement or this Guaranty, or based on any oral communications which may be ruled to be binding in a court of law, shall be Franchisor's sole responsibility and none of our owners, officers, agents, representatives, nor any individuals associated with Franchisor shall be personally liable to you for any reason. This is an important part of this Guaranty. You agree that nothing that you believe you have been told by us or our representatives shall be binding unless it is written in the Franchise Agreement or this Guaranty. Do not sign this Agreement if there is any question concerning its contents or any representations made.

16. **Severability.** The parties agree that if any provisions of this Guaranty may be construed in two ways, one of which would render the provision illegal or otherwise voidable or unenforceable and the other which would render it valid and enforceable, such provision shall have the meaning, which renders it valid and enforceable. The language of all provisions of this Guaranty shall be construed according to fair meaning and not strictly construed against either party. The provisions of this Guaranty are severable, and this Guaranty shall be interpreted and enforced as if all completely invalid or unenforceable provisions were not contained herein, and partially valid and enforceable provisions shall be enforced to the extent that they are valid and enforceable. If any material provision of this Guaranty shall be stricken or declared invalid, the parties agree to negotiate mutually acceptable substitute provisions. In the event that the parties are unable to agree upon such provisions, Franchisor reserves the right to terminate this Guaranty.

17. **Construction of Language.** Any term defined in the Franchise Agreement which is not defined in this Guaranty will be ascribed the meaning given to it in the Franchise Agreement. The language of this Guaranty will be construed according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against either party. All words in this Guaranty refer to whatever number or gender the context requires. If more than one party or person is referred to as you, their obligations and liabilities must be joint and several. Headings are for reference purposes and do not control interpretation.

18. **Successors.** References to "Franchisor" or "the undersigned," or "you" include the respective parties' heirs, successors, assigns or transferees.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed and delivered this Guaranty on the date stated on the first page hereof.

PERSONAL GUARANTORS

_____	_____
[Insert Name of Guarantor]	[Insert Name of Spouse]
_____	_____
[Insert Name of Guarantor]	[Insert Name of Spouse]
_____	_____
[Insert Name of Guarantor]	[Insert Name of Spouse]
_____	_____
[Insert Name of Guarantor]	[Insert Name of Spouse]

ATTACHMENT 7

INTERNET ADVERTISING, SOCIAL MEDIA, SOFTWARE, AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT AGREEMENT

THIS INTERNET ADVERTISING, SOCIAL MEDIA, SOFTWARE, AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this day of _____ (the "Effective Date") by and between The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, an Idaho limited liability company (the "Franchisor"), and _____ a(n)_____ _____, with its principal place of business located at _____ ("Franchisee")

WHEREAS, Franchisee desires to enter into a franchise agreement with Franchisor for a The Flying Pickle business ("Franchise Agreement") which will allow Franchisee, among other things, to conduct internet-based advertising, maintain social media accounts, software accounts, and use telephone listings linked to The Flying Pickle brand.

WHEREAS, Franchisor would not enter into the Franchise Agreement without Franchisee's agreement to enter into, comply with, and be bound by all the terms and provisions of this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, and in further consideration of the Franchise Agreement and the mutual promises and covenants contained therein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **Definitions**

All terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Franchise Agreement. "Termination" of the Franchise Agreement shall include, but shall not be limited to, the voluntary termination, involuntary termination, or natural expiration thereof.

2. **Internet Advertising and Telephone Accounts**

2.1 Interest in Websites, Social Media, and Software Accounts and Other Electronic Listings. Franchisee may acquire (whether in accordance with or in violation of the Franchise Agreement) during the term of Franchise Agreement, certain right, title, or interest in and to certain domain names, social media accounts, software accounts, hypertext markup language, uniform resource locator addresses, access to corresponding internet websites, and the right to hyperlink to certain websites and listings on various internet search engines (collectively, "Electronic Advertising") related to the Franchised Business or the Marks.

2.2 Interest in Telephone Numbers and Listings. Franchisee has or will acquire during the term of the Franchise Agreement, certain right, title, and interest in and to those certain telephone numbers and regular, classified, internet page, and other telephone directory listings (collectively, the "Telephone Listings") related to the Franchised Business or the Marks.

2.3 Transfer. On Termination of the Franchise Agreement, or on periodic request of Franchisor, Franchisee will immediately:

2.3.1 direct all internet service providers, domain name registries, internet search engines, social media and software companies, and other listing agencies (collectively, the "Internet Companies") with which Franchisee has Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings: (i) to transfer all of Franchisee's interest

in such Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings to Franchisor; and (ii) to execute such documents and take such actions as may be necessary to effectuate such transfer. In the event Franchisor does not desire to accept any or all such Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings, Franchisee will immediately direct the Internet Companies to terminate such Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings or will take such other actions with respect to the Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings as Franchisor directs; and

2.3.1 direct all telephone companies, telephone directory publishers, and telephone directory listing agencies (collectively, the "Telephone Companies") with which Franchisee has Telephone Listings: (i) to transfer all Franchisee's interest in such Telephone Listings to Franchisor; and (ii) to execute such documents and take such actions as may be necessary to effectuate such transfer. In the event Franchisor does not desire to accept any or all such Telephone Listings, Franchisee will immediately direct the Telephone Companies to terminate such Telephone Listings or will take such other actions with respect to the Telephone Listings as Franchisor directs.

2.4 Appointment; Power of Attorney. Franchisee hereby constitutes and appoints Franchisor and any officer or agent of Franchisor, for Franchisor's benefit under the Franchise Agreement and this Agreement or otherwise, with full power of substitution, as Franchisee's true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full power and authority in Franchisee's place and stead, and in Franchisee's name or the name of any affiliated person or affiliated company of Franchisee, to take any and all appropriate action and to execute and deliver any and all documents that may be necessary or desirable to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement. Franchisee further agrees that this appointment constitutes a power coupled with an interest and is irrevocable until Franchisee has satisfied all of its obligations under the Franchise Agreement and any and all other agreements to which Franchisee and any of its affiliates on the one hand, and Franchisor and any of its affiliates on the other, are parties, including without limitation this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Franchisee hereby grants to Franchisor the power and right to do the following:

2.4.1 Direct the Internet Companies to transfer all Franchisee's interest in and to the Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings to Franchisor, or alternatively, to direct the Internet Companies to terminate any or all of the Electronic Advertising and Telephone Listings;

2.4.2 Direct the Telephone Companies to transfer all Franchisee's interest in and to the Telephone Listings to Franchisor, or alternatively, to direct the Telephone Companies to terminate any or all of the Telephone Listings; and

2.4.3 Execute such standard assignment forms or other documents as the Internet Companies and/or Telephone Companies may require in order to affect such transfers or terminations of Franchisee's interest.

2.5 Certification of Termination. Franchisee hereby directs the Internet Companies and Telephone Companies to accept, as conclusive proof of Termination of the Franchise Agreement, Franchisor's written statement, signed by an officer or agent of Franchisor, that the Franchise Agreement has terminated.

2.6 Cessation of Obligations. After the Internet Companies and the Telephone Companies have duly transferred all Franchisee's interests as described in paragraph 2.3 above to Franchisor, as between Franchisee and Franchisor, Franchisee will have no further interest in, or obligations with respect to the particular Electronic Advertising and/or Telephone Listing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Franchisee will remain liable to each and all of the Internet Companies and Telephone Companies for the respective sums Franchisee is obligated to pay to them for obligations Franchisee incurred before the date

Franchisor duly accepted the transfer of such interests, or for any other obligations not subject to the Franchise Agreement or this Agreement.

3. **Miscellaneous**

3.1 Release. Franchisee hereby releases, remises, acquits, and forever discharges each and all of the Internet Companies and/or Telephone Companies and each and all of their parent corporations, subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers, stockholders, employees, and agents, and the successors and assigns of any of them, from any and all rights, demands, claims, damage, losses, costs, expenses, actions, and causes of action whatsoever, whether in tort or in contract, at law or in equity, known or unknown, contingent or fixed, suspected or unsuspected, arising out of, asserted in, assertible in, or in any way related to this Agreement.

3.2 Indemnification. Franchisee is solely responsible for all costs and expenses related to its performance, its nonperformance, and Franchisor's enforcement of this Agreement, which costs and expenses Franchisee will pay Franchisor in full, without defense or setoff, on demand. Franchisee agrees that it will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Franchisor and its affiliates, and its and their directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, employees, agents, and attorneys, and the successors and assigns of any and all of them, from and against, and will reimburse Franchisor and any and all of them for, any and all loss, losses, damage, damages, claims, debts, claims, demands, or obligations that are related to or are based on this Agreement.

3.3 No Duty. The powers conferred on Franchisor hereunder are solely to protect Franchisor's interests and shall not impose any duty on Franchisor to exercise any such powers. Franchisee expressly agrees that in no event shall Franchisor be obligated to accept the transfer of any or all of Franchisee's interest in any matter hereunder.

3.4 Further Assurances. Franchisee agrees that at any time after the date of this Agreement, Franchisee will perform such acts and execute and deliver such documents as may be necessary to assist in or accomplish the purposes of this Agreement.

3.5 Successors, Assigns, and Affiliates. All Franchisor's rights and powers, and all Franchisee's obligations, under this Agreement shall be binding on Franchisee's successors, assigns, and affiliated persons or entities as if they had duly executed this Agreement.

3.6 Effect on Other Agreements. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all provisions of the Franchise Agreement and attachments and schedules thereto shall remain in effect as set forth therein.

3.7 Survival. This Agreement shall survive the Termination of the Franchise Agreement.

3.8 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Idaho, without regard to the application of Idaho conflict of law rules.

The undersigned have executed or caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

FRANCHISOR:
THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title: _____

FRANCHISEE:

_____

By: _____
Name:
Title: _____

ATTACHMENT 8

CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-COMPETE AGREEMENT

This Confidentiality and Non-Compete Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this day of_____, by _____ _____, a(n) _____ _____ ("Franchisee"), a franchisee of The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC an Idaho limited liability company ("Franchisor"), and_____, an individual ("Covenantor").

WHEREAS, Franchisee and Franchisor are parties to a franchise agreement dated _____ _____ (the "Franchise Agreement"), whereby Franchisor has granted Franchisee the right to use certain of Franchisor's trademarks and copyrights, including but not limited to, The Flying Pickle trademarks and logo, website, documents, advertisements, photographs, videos, social media content, promotional materials and operations manual (collectively referred to as the "Intellectual Property") for the establishment and operation of a The Flying Pickle franchised business;

WHEREAS, in connection with his or her duties, it will be necessary for Covenantor to have access to some or all of the Intellectual Property and other confidential information, knowledge, know-how, techniques, training, and other materials used in or related to The Flying Pickle brand and/or concerning the methods of operation of a The Flying Pickle franchised business (collectively referred to as "Confidential Information");

WHEREAS, the Intellectual Property and Confidential Information provide economic advantages to Franchisor and licensed users of Franchisor, including Franchisee;

WHEREAS, Franchisee has acknowledged the importance of restricting the use, access and dissemination of the Intellectual Property and Confidential Information, and Franchisee therefore has agreed to obtain from Covenantor a written agreement protecting the Intellectual Property and Confidential Information and further protecting The Flying Pickle brand against unfair competition; and

WHEREAS, Covenantor acknowledges that receipt of and the right to use the Intellectual Property and Confidential Information constitutes independent valuable consideration for the representations, promises and covenants made by Covenantor herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Confidentiality Agreement.

a. Covenantor shall, at all times, maintain the confidentiality of the Confidential Information and shall use the Intellectual Property and such Confidential Information only in the course of his or her employment by or association with Franchisee in connection with the operation of a The Flying Pickle franchised business under the Franchise Agreement and in accordance with the requirements thereof.

b. Covenantor shall not at any time make copies of any documents or compilations containing some or all of the Intellectual Property or Confidential Information, and shall not reproduce, in whole or in part, any of the Intellectual Property or Confidential Information, without Franchisor's express written permission.

c. Covenantor shall not at any time disclose or permit the disclosure of the Confidential Information except, and only then to the limited extent necessary, to those employees of Franchisee for training and assisting such employees in the operation of Franchisee's The Flying Pickle franchised business.

d. Covenantor shall surrender any material containing some or all of the Intellectual Property or Confidential Information to Franchisee or Franchisor, upon request, or upon termination of employment or association with Franchisee.

e. Covenantor shall not at any time, directly or indirectly, do any act or omit to do any act that would or would likely be injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with The Flying Pickle brand.

f. Upon termination of employment or association with Franchisee, Covenantor shall immediately lose all rights to access and/or use the Intellectual Property and Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever.

2. Covenants Not to Compete.

a. In order to protect the goodwill and unique qualities of The Flying Pickle brand, and in consideration for the disclosure to Covenantor of the Confidential Information, Covenantor further agrees and covenants that during Covenantor's employment or association with Franchisee, Covenantor shall not, for Covenantor or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person or entity:

(i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of Franchisee's The Flying Pickle franchised business or of other franchisees in The Flying Pickle system to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or

(ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any other capacity in any pickleball or recreational sports business ("Competitive Business") other than Franchisee's The Flying Pickle franchised business.

b. In further consideration for the disclosure to Covenantor of the Confidential Information and to protect the goodwill and unique qualities of The Flying Pickle system, Covenantor further agrees and covenants that, upon the termination of Covenantor's employment or association with Franchisee and continuing for twenty-four (24) months thereafter, Covenantor shall not, for Covenantor or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person or entity:

(i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of Franchisee's The Flying Pickle franchised business or of other franchisees in The Flying Pickle system to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise, or

(ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, or consultant or serve in any other managerial, operational, or supervisory capacity in any Competitive Business within twenty (20) miles of Franchisee's Territory or of any other The Flying Pickle outlet.

c. The parties acknowledge and agree that each of the covenants contained herein are reasonable limitations as to time, geographical area, and scope of activity to be restrained and do not impose a greater restraint than is necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of Franchisor.

d. If the period of time or the geographic scope specified Section 2.b. above, should be adjudged unreasonable in any proceeding, then the period of time will be reduced by such number of months or the geographic scope will be reduced by the elimination of such portion thereof, or both, so that such restrictions may be enforced for such time and scope as are adjudged to be reasonable. In addition, Franchisor shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to reduce the scope of any covenant set forth in this Agreement or any portion thereof, without Covenantor's or Franchisee's consent, effective immediately upon receipt by Covenantor of written notice thereof, and Covenantor agrees to forthwith comply with any covenant as so modified.

3. General.

a. Franchisee shall take full responsibility for ensuring that Covenantor acts as required by this Agreement.

b. Covenantor agrees that in the event of a breach of this Agreement, Franchisor would be irreparably injured and be without an adequate remedy at law. Therefore, in the event of such a breach, or threatened or attempted breach of any of the provisions hereof, Franchisee is obligated to enforce the provisions of this Agreement and shall be entitled, in addition to any other remedies that are made available to it at law or in equity, to a temporary and/or permanent injunction and a decree for the specific performance of the terms of this Agreement, without the necessity of showing actual or threatened harm and without being required to furnish a bond or other security.

c. Covenantor agrees to pay all expenses (including court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Franchisor and Franchisee in enforcing this Agreement.

d. Any failure by Franchisee to object to or take action with respect to any breach of any provision of this Agreement by Covenantor shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to that breach or any subsequent breach by Covenantor.

e. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE INTERPRETED BY AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE WHERE FRANCHISEE'S THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISED BUSINESS IS LOCATED, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO SUCH STATE'S CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES. COVENANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMITS HIMSELF OR HERSELF TO THE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS OF SUCH STATE. COVENANTOR HEREBY WAIVES ALL QUESTIONS OF PERSONAL JURISDICTION OR VENUE FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARRYING OUT THIS PROVISION. COVENANTOR HEREBY AGREES THAT SERVICE OF PROCESS MAY BE MADE UPON COVENANTOR IN ANY PROCEEDING RELATING TO OR ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP CREATED BY THIS AGREEMENT BY ANY MEANS ALLOWED BY SUCH STATE OR FEDERAL LAW. COVENANTOR FURTHER AGREES THAT VENUE FOR ANY PROCEEDING RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE IN SUCH STATE; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION THAT INCLUDES INJUNCTIVE RELIEF OR OTHER EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF, FRANCHISOR OR FRANCHISEE MAY BRING SUCH ACTION IN ANY COURT IN ANY STATE THAT HAS JURISDICTION.

f. The parties agree that each of the foregoing covenants contained herein shall be construed as independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement.

g. Covenantor acknowledges and agrees that each of the covenants contained herein will not impose any undue hardship on Covenantor since Covenantor has other considerable skills, experience and education which affords Covenantor the opportunity to derive income from other endeavors.

h. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties regarding the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may be modified only by a duly authorized writing executed by all parties.

i. All notices and demands required to be given hereunder shall be in writing, and shall be delivered personally or by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom intended, and shall be deemed given on the date of delivery or the date delivery is refused. All such notices shall be addressed to the party to be notified at the following addresses:

If directed to Franchisee:

_____
_____
_____

If directed to Covenantor:

_____
_____
_____

Any change in the foregoing addresses shall be effected by giving written notice of such change to the other parties.

j. Franchisor is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement, and Franchisor may take whatever action it deems necessary to enforce Covenantor's obligations hereunder. The rights and remedies of Franchisor under this Agreement are fully assignable and transferable and shall inure to the benefit of its respective affiliates, successors and assigns.

k. The respective obligations of Franchisee and Covenantor hereunder may not be assigned by Franchisee or Covenantor, without the prior written consent of Franchisor.

The undersigned have entered into this Confidentiality and Non-Compete Agreement as witnessed by their signatures below.

FRANCHISEE:

_____

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

COVENANTOR:

_____

Name: _____

ATTACHMENT 9

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO SBA FINANCING

For the purpose of Franchisee's application for funding from a lender in which funding is provided with the assistance of the U. S. Small Business Administration (the "SBA"), and at all times that the SBA has an interest in any SBA-assisted financing provided to Franchisee, Franchisor and Franchisee agree as follows:

1. With respect to a partial interest in the Franchised Business, Franchisor may exercise its option to purchase or its right of first refusal only if the proposed transferee is not a current owner or family member of a current owner of Franchisee.

2. If Franchisor's consent is required for any transfer (full or partial) of the Franchised Business, Franchisor will not unreasonably withhold such consent.

3. If Franchisee owns the real estate where the Franchised Business operates, Franchisee will not be required to sell the real estate upon default or termination of the Franchise Agreement, but Franchisee may be required to lease the real estate for the remainder of the Term (excluding additional renewals) for fair market value.

4. If Franchisee owns the real estate where the Franchised Business operates, Franchisor has not and will not during the Term of the Franchise Agreement record against the real estate any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants or environmental indemnification, control or use restrictions. If any such restrictions are currently recorded against Franchisee's real estate, they must be removed in order for Franchisee to obtain SBA financial assistance.

5. If Franchisee owns the real estate where the Franchised Business operates, the right of Franchisor to assume Franchisee's lease has not and will not during the Term of the Franchise Agreement be recorded against the real estate and may not include any attornment language unless it is subordinated to any SBA financial assistance.

6. For other than regularly scheduled payments and payments otherwise authorized in the Franchise Agreement, Franchisor does not have the authority to unilaterally share, commingle, or withdraw funds from Franchisee's bank account.

7. The Franchise Agreement does not prevent Franchisee from having meaningful oversight over the operations of the Franchised Business. Meaningful oversight includes the authority to:

i. Approve the annual budget of the Franchised Business;
ii. Have control over the bank accounts of the Franchised Business; AND
iii. Have oversight over the employees operating the Franchised Business (who must be employees of Franchisee).

Franchisee agrees that the Franchise Agreement does not prevent Franchisee from having meaningful oversight over the operations of the Franchised Business by requiring Franchisee to comply with quality, marketing, and operations standards that govern Franchisee's use of Franchisor's System.

EXHIBIT C

MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

THE FLYING PICKLE
MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

DEVELOPER

EFFECTIVE DATE

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. RECITATIONS 3
2. GRANT OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS. 4
3. TERM. 4
4. DEVELOPMENT AND FRANCHISE FEES. 4
5. EXERCISE OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS. 5
6. TRANSFER 6
7. DEFAULT AND TERMINATION. 9
8. NON-DISCLOSURE AND NON-COMPETITION COVENANTS. 10
9. INDEMNIFICATION. 12
10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION 12
11. GENERAL 15

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:

ATTACHMENT 1 - DEVELOPMENT AREA
ATTACHMENT 2 - DEVELOPMENT FEE AND MANDATORY DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is being entered into this day of_____, (the "Effective Date") by and between The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, an Idaho limited liability company, with its principal place of business at 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642 (herein "Franchisor") and _____, an individual residing at _____ and _____, an individual residing at _____ (herein "Developer").

RECITATIONS

Through the expenditure of considerable time, effort and money, Franchisor has developed and established a unique and distinctive recreational business which offers pickleball courts and pickleball-related activities. Franchisor has created a full-service club where to members are offered the following: (i) open and organized play, leagues, lessons, training clinics and workshops, tournaments, and special events, (ii) a retail pro-shop for the rental and sale of pickleball gear, and (iii) a kitchen serving snacks, meals, desserts, smoothies, and other beverages, using The Flying Pickle trademarks and Franchisor's confidential operations manual ("Manual") of business practices and policies, and Franchisor's distinctive, décor, fixtures and furnishings, operations methods, curriculum, procedures for management control and training, assistance, advertising, and promotional programs, all of which may be changed, improved or further developed by Franchisor at any time (taken together herein the "System").

The System is identified by certain trade names, service marks**,** trademarks, logos, emblems and indicia of origin, including but not limited to The Flying Pickle service marks and such other trade names, service marks, and trademarks as are now designated and may hereafter be designated or substituted by Franchisor for use in connection with the System (the "Marks").

Franchisor continues to develop, use, and control the use of such Marks in order to identify for the public the source of services and products marketed under the Marks and the System and to represent the System's high standards of quality, appearance, and service.

Pursuant to franchise agreements, Franchisor licenses to others the right to operate The Flying Pickle outlets, using the Marks and System, in strict conformity therewith, which may be changed, improved and further developed by Franchisor from time to time (each a "Franchise Agreement").

Developer understands and acknowledges the importance of Franchisor's high and uniform standards of quality, service, and appearance, and the necessity of operating franchised businesses of the System in conformity with Franchisor's standards and specifications.

Developer desires to obtain the right to further develop and expand the System in accordance with the development schedule described in Section 5.2 hereof (the "Mandatory Development Schedule") within the development area described in Attachment 1 (the "Development Area"), under the System and Marks, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties, in consideration of the promises, undertakings and commitments of each party to the other set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree as follows:

1. RECITATIONS. The Recitations set out above form part of this Agreement.

2. GRANT OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS.

2.1 Grant. Franchisor hereby grants to Developer, and the Developer hereby accepts from the Franchisor, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, which includes, but is not limited to, the execution of a Franchise Agreement pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof, the right to develop, construct, open and operate one (1) The Flying Pickle club within the Development Area set forth in Attachment 1. Developer shall be granted rights to establish additional The Flying Pickle clubs in the Development Area, up to the total number of outlets set forth in the Mandatory Development Schedule set forth in Section 5.2 hereof, subject to Developer's full compliance with all conditions precedent to the grant of such rights outlined below, which rights shall be exercised in accordance with Sections 5.1 and 5.4 hereof.

2.2 Reservation of Rights. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.1 above, Developer understands and agrees Franchisor fully reserves all other rights, other than as specified in this Agreement, for sales, solicitation and distribution of The Flying Pickle products and services within or outside of the Development Area. This reservation of Franchisor's rights includes, but is not limited to, Franchisor's right to the rights to (i) offer and sell other products or services not offered under the Marks; (ii) offer and sell other fitness concepts under the Marks or other trademarks; (iii) offer and sell The Flying Pickle products or services at non-traditional or captive market venues, which includes distribution through schools, camps, institutional/professional campuses, and conferences; and (iv) engage in solicitation and sales through the Internet, catalog sales, telemarketing and direct marketing.

2.3 No License to System and Marks. Developer expressly acknowledges that this Agreement is not a Franchise Agreement and does not grant to Developer any right or license to operate a The Flying Pickle club, distribute any product or service, or use the Marks. This Agreement sets forth conditions which, if fully satisfied, confer upon Developer the rights to enter a Franchise Agreement with Franchisor to establish one or more The Flying Pickle clubs in the Development Area only. Developer's rights to open and operate a The Flying Pickle club and use the System and Marks shall be derived only through the execution of a Franchise Agreement for each The Flying Pickle club to be established in the Development Area.

3. TERM. Unless sooner terminated in accordance with this Agreement, the term of this Agreement and all rights granted by Franchisor under this Agreement shall expire on the date on which Developer successfully and in a timely manner has complied with all of Developer's obligations hereunder and has completed the development obligations in accordance with the Development Schedule.

4. DEVELOPMENT AND FRANCHISE FEES.

4.1 Multi-Unit Development Fee. In consideration of the rights granted under this Agreement, Developer shall pay Franchisor a development fee (the "Development Fee") in the following amounts, as outlined in Attachment 2:

# of Clubs	Development Fee
2	$110,000
3	$150,000
4	$192,000
5	$230,000

The Development Fee is fully earned at the time this Multi-Unit Development Agreement is signed and is not refundable under any circumstances.

4.1.1 Developer shall pay the full amount of the Development Fee to Franchisor upon Developer's execution of this Agreement. The Development Fee is calculated as one hundred percent (100%) of the initial franchise fee for each outlet established pursuant to the Mandatory Development Schedule. The Initial Franchise Fee is discounted by twenty percent (20%) for the second and each additional club. Franchisor will grant Franchisee a Fee Per Outlet credit against the Initial Franchise Fee payable for each Franchise Agreement it signs for each The Flying Pickle to be developed hereunder.

4.2 Application of Development Fee. Contemporaneous with the execution of this Agreement, Developer shall execute the initial Franchise Agreement for the first The Flying Pickle club to be established pursuant to the Mandatory Development Schedule. Developer shall receive a corresponding credit from the Development Fee, which shall be applicable to the Initial Franchise Fee due under the initial Franchise Agreement. Upon the execution of each of additional Franchise Agreement for outlets to be developed hereunder, Developer shall receive a corresponding credit from the Development Fee, which shall be applicable to the Initial Franchise Fee payable pursuant to each such additional Franchise Agreement. Upon Franchisor's approval, Developer may enter into the initial Franchise Agreement, or any subsequent Franchise Agreement as required under this Agreement using a newly formed entity, such as a limited liability company, corporation, or partnership, for the sole purpose of entering into a Franchise Agreement and operating The Flying Pickle club pursuant thereto, provided that Developer shall also personally sign such Franchise Agreement as a principal.

5. EXERCISE OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS.

5.1 Valid Exercise. Developer shall exercise the development rights granted hereunder only by entering into a separate Franchise Agreement with Franchisor for each The Flying Pickle club for which a development right is granted. Developer shall execute and deliver to Franchisor, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Franchisor's current form of Franchise Agreement for the first The Flying Pickle club to be established by Developer pursuant to the Mandatory Development Schedule. For each subsequent The Flying Pickle club to be established hereunder, Developer shall execute and deliver to Franchisor Franchisor's then-current form of Franchise Agreement, which shall be presented to Developer together with Franchisor's then-current Franchise Disclosure Document. The then-current form of Franchise Agreement may differ from the current form of Franchise Agreement; provided however, the initial franchise fee for each additional club shall be Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00). Further, Developer acknowledges and agrees that Developer shall not receive any initial training related to each additional The Flying Pickle club. Developer hereby waives all obligations by Franchisor to provide any training to Developer contained in each Franchise Agreement, other than the initial Franchise Agreement executed concurrently with this Agreement, by and between Franchisor and Developer. Developer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the training Developer receives pursuant to the initial Franchise Agreement executed concurrently with this Agreement is sufficient to allow Developer to construct, equip, open and operate each of Developer's The Flying Pickle clubs in the Development Area.

5.2 Mandatory Development Schedule. Subsequent to Developer's signing of this Agreement and the initial Franchise Agreement, and provided that all conditions in Section 5.4 hereof are satisfied or waived, upon the execution of a lease for Developer's first The Flying Pickle club, Developer shall execute an additional Franchise Agreement for the development of the second The Flying Pickle club to be opened under the Mandatory Development Schedule. Provided that all conditions in Section 5.4 hereof are satisfied or waived, upon the execution of a lease for each subsequent The Flying Pickle club to be developed by Developer, Developer shall execute an additional Franchise Agreement for the development of the next The Flying Pickle club to be opened under the Mandatory Development Schedule. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Developer shall open all The Flying Pickle clubs in accordance with the schedule in Attachment 2.

Developer acknowledges and agrees that the terms of the Mandatory Development Schedule are reasonable and viable based upon Developer's independent investigation and analysis. Failure by Developer to adhere to the Mandatory Development Schedule (including any extensions thereof approved by Franchisor in writing pursuant to Section 5.3 below) shall constitute a material event of default under this Agreement.

5.3 Extension of Mandatory Development Schedule. If Developer is unable to meet the Mandatory Development Schedule for any outlet, Developer may seek a reasonable extension from Franchisor. Any request for an extension must be in writing and submitted to Franchisor at least sixty (60) days prior to the Mandatory Open Date for such outlet. Franchisor shall not unreasonably withhold consent for such reasonable extension provided that Developer has (i) submitted its extension request in a timely manner; (ii) demonstrated diligent efforts to meet the original Mandatory Open Date; and (iii) has at all times acted in good faith and is otherwise fulfilling its obligations under this Agreement.

5.4 Conditions to Exercise Developer's Rights. All of the following conditions must be satisfied or waived, in Franchisor's sole discretion, before Franchisor grants Developer the right to develop an additional The Flying Pickle club in accordance with Section 4.2 hereof and pursuant to a Franchise Agreement:

5.4.1 Developer shall (i) request Franchisor's then-current Franchise Disclosure Document, (ii) submit to Franchisor all information and other documents requested by Franchisor prior to and as a basis for the issuance of Franchise Agreements in the System, (iii) submit to Franchisor all financial statements reasonably requested by Franchisor, and (iv) satisfy Franchisor's then-current financial criteria.

5.4.2 Developer shall be in full compliance with this Agreement, the Mandatory Development Schedule, and all Franchise Agreements with Franchisor and any other agreement with Franchisor or Franchisor's affiliates;

5.4.3 Developer has demonstrated the management skills necessary for competent operation, organization, customer service and record keeping of an additional The Flying Pickle club as determined by Franchisor, in Franchisor's sole discretion.

5.5 Termination for Failure of Condition. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that Franchisor determines, in Franchisor's sole and absolute discretion, that any condition set forth in Section 5.4 hereof cannot be satisfied, Franchisor may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Developer. Termination of this Agreement in accordance with this Section 5.5 shall have no effect on the validity of any other agreement between Franchisor and Developer, provided that Developer is in full compliance therewith.

6. TRANSFER

6.1. Transfers by Franchisor.

6.1.1. Franchisor shall have the right to assign this Agreement, and all of Franchisor's rights and privileges hereunder, to any person, firm, corporation or other entity, without Developer's permission or prior knowledge, provided that, with respect to any assignment resulting in the subsequent performance by the assignee of Franchisor's obligations, the assignee shall expressly assume and agree to perform Franchisor's obligations hereunder. Specifically, and without limitation to the foregoing, Developer expressly affirms and agrees that Franchisor may: (i) sell Franchisor's assets and Franchisor's rights to the Marks and the System outright to a third party; (ii) engage in a public or private placement of some or all of Franchisor's securities; (iii) merge, acquire other corporations, or be acquired by another corporation, including competitors; (iv) undertake a refinancing, recapitalization, leveraged buy-out or other economic or financial restructuring; and (v) with regard to any or all of the above sales, assignments and dispositions, Developer expressly and specifically waives any claims, demands or damages arising from or relating to

the loss of association with or identification of Franchisor. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall require Franchisor to remain in the business franchised herein or to offer the same products and services, whether or not bearing the Marks, in the event that Franchisor exercises its prerogative hereunder to assign Franchisor's rights in this Agreement.

6.1.2. Developer agrees that Franchisor has the right, now or in the future, to purchase, merge, acquire or affiliate with an existing competitive or non-competitive franchise network, chain or any other business regardless of the location of that chain's or business' facilities, and to operate, franchise or license those businesses and/or facilities operating under the Marks or any other marks following Franchisor's purchase, merger, acquisition or affiliation, regardless of the location of the facilities (which Developer acknowledges may be within the Development Area, proximate thereto, or proximate to any of Developer's The Flying Pickle clubs).

6.1.3. If Franchisor assigns its rights in this Agreement, nothing herein shall be deemed to require Franchisor or any of its affiliates to remain in any line of business or to offer or sell any products or services to Developer.

6.2 Restrictions on Transfers by Developer. Developer's rights and duties under this Agreement are personal to Developer, and Franchisor has made this Agreement with Developer in reliance on Franchisor's perceptions of the individual and collective character, skill, aptitude, attitude, business ability, and financial capacity of Developer. Thus, no transfer, as hereafter defined, may be made without Franchisor's prior written approval. Franchisor may void any transfer made without such approval.

6.3 Transfers by Developer. Developer shall not directly or indirectly sell, assign, transfer, give, devise, convey or encumber this Agreement or any right granted or interest herein or hereunder (a "Transfer") or suffer or permit any such assignment, transfer, or encumbrance to occur by operation of law unless Developer first obtains the written consent of Franchisor, which Franchisor may or may not grant in Franchisor's sole discretion, and subject to the following:

6.3.1 The proposed transferee must be an individual of good moral character and otherwise meet Franchisor's then-applicable standards for multi-unit franchisees.

6.3.2 The transferee must have sufficient business experience, aptitude and financial resources to operate multiple The Flying Pickle clubs and to comply with this Agreement;

6.3.3 The transferee has agreed to complete Franchisor's Initial Training Program to Franchisor's satisfaction;

6.3.4 Developer has paid all amounts owed to (i) Franchisor pursuant to this Agreement and all Franchise Agreements and other agreements between Franchisor and/or Franchisor's affiliates and Developer and (ii) third-party creditors;

6.3.5 The transferee has executed Franchisor's then-standard form of Multi-Unit Development Agreement, which may have terms and conditions different from this Agreement, for a term no less than the unexpired term of future development obligations due pursuant to the Mandatory Development Schedule of this Agreement;

6.3.6 Developer and the transferee shall have executed a general release, in a form satisfactory to Franchisor, of any and all claims against Franchisor and Franchisor's officers, directors, shareholders, members and employees in their corporate and individual capacities, including, without limitation, claims arising under federal, state and local laws, rules and ordinances. Developer agrees to subordinate any claims

Developer may have against the transferee to Franchisor, and indemnify Franchisor against any claims by the transferee relating to misrepresentations in the transfer process, specifically excluding those representations made by Franchisor in the Franchise Disclosure Document given to the transferee;

6.3.7 Franchisor has granted written approval of the material terms and conditions of the Transfer, including, without limitation, that the price and terms of payment will not adversely affect the transferee's development obligations. However, Franchisor's approval of a Transfer is not in any way a representation or warranty of the transferee's success or the soundness of transferee's decision to purchase the Developer's development rights on such terms and conditions. Developer shall provide Franchisor all proposed transfer documents for Franchisor's review at least thirty (30) days prior to a closing of the proposed Transfer; and

6.3.8 If Developer, through Developer or any entity, finances any part of the sale price of the Transfer, Developer agrees that all obligations of the transferee under any notes, agreements or security interests to Developer or Developer's entity will be subordinate to the transferee's obligations to Franchisor.

6.4 Transfer Fee. As a condition to any Transfer, Developer shall pay Franchisor a transfer fee equal to fifty percent (50%) of the then-current initial franchise fee applicable to a new The Flying Pickle franchise multiplied by the number of The Flying Pickle clubs remaining on the Mandatory Development Schedule. ("Transfer Fee"). However, for transfers to an existing franchisee in good standing the Transfer Fee shall be equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the then-current initial franchise fee.

6.5 Franchisor 's Right of First Refusal.

6.5.1 If Developer wishes to transfer all or part of his or her interest in this Agreement pursuant to any bona fide offer received from a third party to purchase such interest, then Developer shall promptly notify Franchisor in writing of each such offer, and shall provide such information and documentation relating to the offer as Franchisor may require.

6.5.2 Franchisor has the right, exercisable by written notice to Developer within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notification and copies of all documentation required by Franchisor describing such offer, to buy the interest in this Agreement for the price and on the terms and conditions contained in the offer.

6.5.3 Developer further agrees, in the event Franchisor exercises its right of first refusal, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the third-party offer, that (i) Franchisor may substitute cash for any other form of consideration contained in the offer; (ii) at Franchisor 's option, Franchisor may pay the entire purchase price at closing; (iii) Franchisor 's credit will be deemed equal to the credit of any proposed transferee; (iv) Franchisor will have at least sixty (60) days to close the purchase; and (v) Franchisor will be entitled to receive from Developer all customary representations and warranties given by a seller of franchise development rights.

6.5.4 If Franchisor does not exercise its right to buy within thirty (30) days, Developer may thereafter transfer the interest to the transferee on terms no more favorable than those disclosed to Franchisor, provided that such transfer is subject to Franchisor 's prior written approval pursuant to Section 6.3 hereof. However, if (i) the sale to the transferee is not completed within one hundred twenty (120) days after the offer is given to Franchisor or (ii) there is any material change in the terms of the offer, the offer will again be subject to Franchisor's right of first refusal.

6.6 Death or Permanent Disability. The grant of rights under this Agreement is personal to Developer, and on the death or permanent disability of Developer, the executor, administrator, conservator or other personal representative of Developer shall transfer Developer's interest in this Agreement within six (6)

months from the date of death or permanent disability to a third party approved by Franchisor. A transfer under this Section 6.6, including without limitation, transfer by devise or inheritance, is subject to the conditions for Transfers in this Article 6 and unless transferred by gift, devise or inheritance, subject to the terms of Section 6.5 above. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "permanent disability" means a mental or physical disability, impairment or condition that is reasonably expected to prevent or actually does prevent Developer from supervising the development and operation of Developer's The Flying Pickle clubs continuously for six (6) months from its onset.

7. DEFAULT AND TERMINATION.

7.1 Default and Automatic Termination. Developer shall be deemed to be in material default under this Agreement, and all rights granted herein shall automatically terminate without notice to Developer, if Developer shall become insolvent or makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or if Developer files a voluntary petition under any section or chapter of federal bankruptcy law or under any similar law or statute of the United States or any state thereof, or admits in writing his or her inability to pay debts when due; or if Developer is adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent in proceedings filed against Developer under any section or chapter of federal bankruptcy laws or under any similar law or statute of the United States or any state; or if a bill in equity or other proceeding for the appointment of a receiver of Developer or other custodian for Developer's business or assets is filed and consented to by Developer; or if a receiver or other custodian (permanent or temporary) of Developer's assets or property, or any part thereof, is appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction; or if proceedings for a composition with creditors under any state or federal law should be instituted by or against Developer; or if a final judgment remains unsatisfied or of record for thirty (30) days or longer (unless supersedeas bond is filed); or if Developer is dissolved; or if execution is levied against Developer's business or property; or if suit to foreclose any lien or mortgage against any of Developer's The Flying Pickle club premises or equipment is instituted against Developer and not dismissed within thirty (30) days.

7.2 Defaults With No Opportunity to Cure. Developer shall be deemed to be in material default and Franchisor may, at its option, terminate this Agreement and all rights granted hereunder, without affording Developer any opportunity to cure the default, effective immediately upon notice to Developer, if Developer:

7.2.1 has misrepresented or omitted material facts in applying for the development rights granted hereunder;

7.2.2 falsifies any report required to be furnished Franchisor hereunder;

7.2.3 fails to comply with any federal, state or local law, rule or regulation, applicable to the development and operations of Developer's The Flying Pickle clubs, including, but not limited to, the failure to pay taxes;

7.2.4 fails to develop The Flying Pickle clubs in accordance with the Mandatory Development Schedule.

7.2.5 attempts a Transfer in violation of the provisions of Article 6 of this Agreement;

7.2.6 is convicted of, or pleads no contest to, a felony or to a crime that could damage the goodwill associated with the Marks or does anything that may harm the reputation of the System or the goodwill associated with the Marks;

7.2.7 receives an adverse judgment or a consent decree in any case or proceeding involving allegations of fraud, racketeering, unfair or improper trade practices or similar claim which is likely to have an adverse effect on the System, or the Marks, the goodwill associated therewith or Franchisor's interest therein, in Franchisor's sole opinion;

7.2.8 fails to comply with the non-disclosure and non-competition covenants in Article 8 hereof;

7.2.9 defaults, or an affiliate of Developer defaults, under any other agreement, including any Franchise Agreement, with Franchisor or any of its affiliates or suppliers and does not cure such default within the time period provided in such other agreement; or

7.2.10 terminates this Agreement without cause.

7.3 Curable Defaults. Developer shall be deemed to be in material default and Franchisor may, at its option, terminate this Agreement and all rights granted hereunder, if Developer fails to cure the default within the time period set forth in this Section 7.3, effective immediately upon notice to Developer, if Developer:

7.3.1 fails to pay when due any amounts due to Franchisor under this Agreement or any related agreement and does not correct the failure within five (5) days after written notice; provided, however, Franchisor has no obligation to give written notice of a late payment more than two (2) times in any twelve (12)–month period, and the third such late payment in any twelve (12)–month period shall be a non-curable default under Section 7.2;

7.3.2 fails to perform any non-monetary obligation imposed by this Agreement (excepting those defaults of obligations set forth in Sections 7.1 and 7.2 for which there is no opportunity to cure) and such default shall continue for five (5) days after Franchisor has given written notice of such default, or if the default cannot be reasonably corrected within said five (5)-day period, then if it is not corrected within such additional time as may be reasonably required assuming Developer proceeds diligently to cure; provided, however, Franchisor has no obligation to give written notice of a non-monetary default more than two (2) times in any twelve (12)–month period, and the third such default, whether monetary or non-monetary, in any twelve (12) – month period shall be a non-curable default under Section 7.2.

7.4. Post-Termination Obligations. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, all rights and licenses granted hereunder to Developer shall immediately terminate and Developer shall (i) immediately cease all development operations pursuant to this Agreement; and (ii) comply with the non-disclosure and non-competition covenants contained in Article 8.

8. NON-DISCLOSURE AND NON-COMPETITION COVENANTS.

8.1 Confidential Information. Developer acknowledges and accepts that during the term of this Agreement, Developer will have access to Franchisor's trade secrets, including, but not limited to, methods, processes, customer lists, vendor partnerships and/or relationships, sales and technical information, financial information, costs, product prices and names, software tools and applications, website and/or email design, products, services, equipment, technologies and procedures relating to the operation of the Franchised Business; The Flying Pickle Operations Manual; methods of advertising and promotion; instructional materials; any other information which Franchisor may or may not specifically designate as "confidential" or "proprietary"; and the components of the System, whether or not such information is protected or protectable by patent, copyright, trade secret or other proprietary rights (collectively referred to herein as the "Confidential Information"). Developer shall not, during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, communicate or

divulge to, or use for the benefit of, any other person or entity, and, following the expiration or termination of this Agreement, shall not use for Developer's own benefit, any Confidential Information that may be communicated to Developer or of which Developer may be apprised in connection with the development of The Flying Pickle clubs under the terms of this Agreement. Developer shall not at any time copy, duplicate, record or otherwise reproduce any Confidential Information, in whole or in part, or otherwise make the same available to any person, without Franchisor's prior written consent. The covenant in this Section 8.1 shall survive the expiration, termination or transfer of this Agreement or any interest herein and shall be perpetually binding upon Developer.

8.2 Protection of Information. Developer shall take all steps necessary, at Developer's own expense, to protect the Confidential Information and shall immediately notify Franchisor if Developer finds that any Confidential Information has been divulged in violation of this Agreement.

8.3 Noncompetition Covenants. Developer acknowledges that, pursuant to this Agreement and the Franchise Agreement(s), Developer will receive valuable training, trade secrets and Confidential Information of the System that are beyond the present knowledge, training and experience of Developer. Developer acknowledges that such specialized training, trade secrets and Confidential Information provide a competitive advantage and will be valuable to him or her in the development and operation of The Flying Pickle clubs, and that gaining access to such specialized training, trade secrets and Confidential Information is, therefore, a primary reason why Developer is entering into this Agreement. In consideration for such specialized training, trade secrets, Confidential Information and rights, Developer covenants that, except as otherwise approved in writing by Franchisor:

8.3.1 During the term of this Agreement, Developer shall not, either directly or indirectly, for himself or herself or through, on behalf of, or in conjunction with, any person or entity (i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of the Developer's The Flying Pickle clubs or of other developers or franchisees in the System to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise; (ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any capacity in any pickleball or recreational sports business ("Competitive Business"); or (iii) do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System or (iv) in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, decrease or otherwise jeopardize the business of the Franchisor or any The Flying Pickle developers or franchisees or Franchisor-affiliated outlets.

8.3.2 Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement or upon a Transfer and continuing for twenty-four (24) months thereafter, Developer shall not, either directly or indirectly, for himself or herself or through, on behalf of or in conjunction with any person or entity (i) divert, or attempt to divert, any business or customer of Developer's The Flying Pickle clubs or of other franchisees in the System to any competitor, by direct or indirect inducement or otherwise; or (ii) participate as an owner, partner, director, officer, employee, consultant or agent or serve in any Competitive Business within twenty (20) miles of the Development Area or any The Flying Pickle location; or (iii) do or perform, directly or indirectly, any other act injurious or prejudicial to the goodwill associated with the Marks and the System or (iv) in any manner interfere with, disturb, disrupt, decrease or otherwise jeopardize the business of the Franchisor or any The Flying Pickle developers or franchisees.

8.4 Reasonableness of Restrictions. Developer acknowledges and agrees that the covenants not to compete set forth in this Agreement are fair and reasonable and will not impose any undue hardship on Developer since Developer has other considerable skills, experience and education which afford Developer the opportunity to derive income from other endeavors.

8.5 Reduction of Time or Scope. If the period of time or the geographic scope specified above, should be adjudged unreasonable in any proceeding, then the period of time will be reduced by such number of

months or the geographic scope will be reduced by the elimination of such portion thereof, or both, so that such restrictions may be enforced for such time and scope as are adjudged to be reasonable. In addition, Franchisor shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to reduce the scope of any covenant set forth in this Article 8 or any portion thereof, without Developer's consent, effective immediately upon receipt by Developer of written notice thereof, and Developer agrees to forthwith comply with any covenant as so modified.

8.6 Injunctive Relief. Developer acknowledges that a violation of the covenants not to compete contained in this Agreement would result in immediate and irreparable injury to Franchisor for which no adequate remedy at law will be available. Accordingly, Developer hereby consents to the entry of an injunction prohibiting any conduct by Developer in violation of the terms of the covenants not to compete set forth in this Agreement.

8.7 No Defense. Developer expressly agrees that the existence of any claims he or she may have against Franchisor, whether or not arising from this Agreement, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by Franchisor of the covenants in this Section.

9. INDEMNIFICATION. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, DEVELOPER AGREES TO EXONERATE AND INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC, AND ANY OF ITS PARENT COMPANIES, SUBSIDIARIES, DIVISIONS, AFFILIATES, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS AND DESIGNEES, AS WELL AS THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SHAREHOLDERS, SUCCESSORS, DESIGNEES AND REPRESENTATIVES (COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE "FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES"), FROM ALL CLAIMS BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT, OPERATION, CONDITION, OR ANY PART OF ANY OF DEVELOPER'S THE FLYING PICKLE CLUBS TO BE DEVELOPED HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE PRODUCTS, THE PREMISES, DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS; OR DEVELOPER'S ADVERTISING OR BUSINESS PRACTICES. DEVELOPER AGREES TO PAY FOR ALL THE FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES' LOSSES, EXPENSES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO ATTORNEYS' FEES) OR CONCURRENT OR CONTRIBUTING LIABILITY INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ACTION, SUIT, PROCEEDING, INQUIRY (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE SAME IS REDUCED TO JUDGMENT OR DETERMINATION), OR ANY SETTLEMENT THEREOF FOR THE INDEMNIFICATION GRANTED BY DEVELOPER HEREUNDER. THE FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO SELECT AND APPOINT INDEPENDENT COUNSEL TO REPRESENT ANY OF THE FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING COVERED BY THIS INDEMNITY. DEVELOPER AGREES THAT TO HOLD THE FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES HARMLESS, DEVELOPER WILL REIMBURSE THE FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES AS THE COSTS AND EXPENSES ARE INCURRED BY THE FLYING PICKLE INDEMNITEES.

_____
Initial

10. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

10.1 Internal Dispute Resolution. Developer shall first bring any claim, controversy or dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Attachments hereto or the relationship created by this Agreement to Franchisor's president and/or chief executive officer for resolution. After providing notice as set forth in Section 11.6 below. Developer must exhaust this internal dispute resolution procedure before Developer may bring Developer's dispute before a third party. This agreement to first attempt resolution of disputes internally shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

10.2 Mediation. At Franchisor's option, any claim, controversy or dispute that is not resolved pursuant to Section 10.1 hereof shall be submitted to non-binding mediation. Developer shall provide Franchisor with written notice of Developer's intent to pursue any unresolved claim, controversy or dispute, specifying in sufficient detail the nature thereof, prior to commencing any legal action. Franchisor shall have thirty (30) days following receipt of Developer's notice to exercise Franchisor's option to submit such claim, controversy or dispute to mediation. Mediation shall be conducted through a mediator or mediators in accordance with the American Arbitration Association Commercial Mediation Rules. Such mediation shall take place in the then-current location of Franchisor's corporate headquarters. The costs and expenses of mediation, including compensation and expenses of the mediator (and except for the attorneys' fees incurred by either party), shall be borne by the parties equally. Franchisor may specifically enforce Franchisor's rights to mediation, as set forth herein.

10.3 Arbitration.

10.3.1 Except disputes not subject to alternative dispute resolution as set forth in Section 10.4, any dispute between Franchisor and Developer arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Attachments hereto or any breach thereof, including any claim that this Agreement or any of its parts, is invalid, illegal or otherwise voidable or void, which has not been resolved in accordance with Sections 10.1 or 10.2, will be resolved by submission to the American Arbitration Association or its successor organization to be settled by a single arbitrator experienced in handling franchise matters in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules then in effect for such Association or successor organization.

10.3.2 All issues relating to arbitrability or the enforcement of the agreement to arbitrate contained in this Article 20 will be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (9 U.S.C. §1 *et seq*.) and the federal common law of arbitration. All hearings and other proceedings will take place in Ada County, Idaho, or, if Franchisor so elects, at the offices of the American Arbitration Association or in the county where the principal place of business of Developer is then located.

10.3.3 This arbitration provision is self-executing and will remain in full force and effect after expiration or termination of this Agreement. Any arbitration will be conducted on an individual, and not a class-wide or multiple plaintiffs, basis. If either party fails to appear at any properly noticed arbitration proceeding, an award may be entered against the party by default or otherwise, notwithstanding the failure to appear. Judgment upon an arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction and will be binding, final and not subject to appeal. No punitive or exemplary damages will be awarded against Franchisor, Developer, or entities related to either of them, in an arbitration proceeding or otherwise, and are hereby waived.

10.3.4 The provisions of this Section 10.3 are independent of any other covenant or provision of this Agreement; provided, however, that if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any of the provisions are unlawful in any way, the court will modify or interpret the provisions to the minimum extent necessary to have them comply with the law.

10.3.5 In proceeding with arbitration and in making determinations hereunder, no arbitrator shall extend, modify or suspend any terms of this Agreement or the reasonable standards of business performance and operation established by Franchisor in good faith. No notice, request or demand for arbitration shall stay, postpone or rescind the effectiveness of any termination of this Agreement.

10.3.6 Except as expressly required by law, Franchisor and Developer shall keep all aspects of any mediation and/or arbitration proceeding in confidence and shall not disclose any information about the

proceeding to any third party other than legal counsel who shall be required to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

10.4 Exceptions. Notwithstanding the requirements of Sections 10.2 or 10.3, the following claims shall not be subject to mediation or arbitration:

10.4.1 Franchisor's claims for injunctive or other extraordinary relief;

10.4.2 disputes and controversies arising from the Sherman Act, the Clayton Act or any other federal or state antitrust law;

10.4.3 disputes and controversies based upon or arising under the Lanham Act, as now or hereafter amended, relating to the ownership or validity of the Marks; and

10.4.4 enforcement of Developer's post-termination obligations, including but not limited to, Developer's non-competition covenants.

10.5 Governing Law and Venue. Any claims, controversies, disputes or actions arising out of this Agreement shall be governed, enforced and interpreted pursuant to the laws of the State of Idaho. Developer, except where specifically prohibited by law, hereby irrevocably submit himself and/or herself to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in Ada County, Idaho. Developer hereby waives all questions of personal jurisdiction for the purpose of carrying out this provision.

10.6 Mutual Benefit. Developer and Franchisor acknowledge that the parties' agreement regarding applicable state law and forum set forth in Section 10.5 provide each of the parties with the mutual benefit of uniform interpretation of this Agreement and any dispute arising hereunder. Each of Developer and Franchisor further acknowledge the receipt and sufficiency of mutual consideration for such benefit and that each party's agreement regarding applicable state law and choice of forum have been negotiated in good faith and are part of the benefit of the bargain reflected by this Agreement.

10.7 Waiver of Jury Trial and Certain Damages. Developer hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to or claim for (i) a trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by or against Franchisor, and (ii) any punitive, exemplary, incidental, indirect, special, consequential or other damages (including, without limitation, loss of profits) against Franchisor, its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, partners, agents, representatives, independent contractors, servants and employees, in their corporate and individual capacities, arising out of any cause whatsoever. Each of Developer agrees that in the event of a dispute, Developer shall be limited to the recovery of any actual damages sustained.

10.8 Limitations of Claims. Any and all claims asserted by Developer arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the relationship among the parties will be barred unless a proceeding for relief is commenced within one (1) year from the date on which Developer knew or should have known of the facts giving rise to such claims.

10.9 Attorneys' Fees. In the event of any action in law or equity by and between Franchisor and Developer concerning the operation, enforcement, construction or interpretation of this Agreement, the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and court costs incurred.

10.10 Survival. The provisions of this Article 10 shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the expiration or termination of this Agreement or a transfer by Developer of his/her respective interests in this Agreement.

11. GENERAL

11.1 Independent Licensee. Developer is and shall be an independent licensee under this Agreement, and no partnership shall exist between Developer and Franchisor. This Agreement does not constitute Developer as an agent, legal representative, or employee of Franchisor for any purpose whatsoever, and Developer is not granted any right or authority to assume or create any obligation for or on behalf of, or in the name of, or in any way to bind Franchisor. Developer agrees not to incur or contract any debt or obligation on behalf of Franchisor or commit any act, make any representation or advertise in any manner which may adversely affect any right of Franchisor or be detrimental to Franchisor or other developers or franchisees of Franchisor. Pursuant to the above, Developer agrees to indemnify Franchisor and hold Franchisor harmless from any and all liability, loss, attorneys' fees, or damage Franchisor may suffer as a result of claims, demands, taxes, costs or judgments against Franchisor arising out of the relationship hereby established which specifically, but not exclusively, includes costs, losses, expenses, attorneys fees relative to assignment or the transfer of right to develop and transactional costs relative thereto, defaults under any leases, subleases, notes, receipt of revenues or any other relationships arising directly or indirectly out of the development and operation of The Flying Pickle clubs.

11.2 Successors. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Franchisor and shall be personally binding on and inure to the benefit of Developer and his or her respective heirs, executors, administrators and successors or assigns; provided, however, the foregoing provision shall not be construed to allow a transfer of any interest of Developer in this Agreement, except in accordance with Article 6 hereof.

11.3 Invalidity of Part of Agreement. Should any provisions in this Agreement, for any reason, be declared invalid, then such provision shall be invalid only to the extent of the prohibition without in any way invalidating or altering any other provision of this Agreement.

11.4 Construction. All terms and words used in this Agreement, regardless of the number and gender in which they are used, shall be deemed and construed to include any other number, singular or plural, and any other gender, masculine, feminine or neuter, as the context or sense of this Agreement or any provision herein may require, as if such words had been fully and properly written in the appropriate number and gender. All covenants, agreements and obligations assumed herein by Developer shall be deemed to be joint and several covenants, agreements and obligations of each of the persons named as Developer, if more than one person is so named.

11.5 Captions. Captions and section headings are used herein for convenience only. They are not part of this Agreement and shall not be used in construing it.

11.6 Notices. Whenever notice is required or permitted to be given under the terms of this Agreement, it shall be given in writing, and be delivered personally or by certified mail or courier, postage prepaid, addressed to the party for whom intended, and shall be deemed given on the date of delivery or delivery is refused. All such notices shall be addressed to the party to be notified at their respective addresses as first above written, or at such other address or addresses as the parties may from time to time designate in writing.

11.7 Effect of Waivers No waiver, delay, omission or forbearance on the part of Franchisor to exercise any right, option, duty or power arising from any default or breach by Developer shall affect or impair the rights of Franchisor with respect to any subsequent default of the same or of a different kind.

11.8 Remedies Cumulative. All rights and remedies of the parties to this Agreement shall be cumulative and not alternative, in addition to and not exclusive of any other rights or remedies that are provided for herein or that may be available at law or in equity in case of any breach, failure or default or threatened breach, failure or default of any term, provision or condition of this Agreement or any other agreement between Developer or any of its affiliates and Franchisor or any of its affiliates. The rights and remedies of the parties to this Agreement shall be continuing and shall not be exhausted by any one or more uses thereof, and may be exercised at any time or from time to time as often as may be expedient; and any option or election to enforce any such right or remedy may be exercised or taken at any time and from time to time. The expiration, earlier termination or exercise of Franchisor's rights pursuant to Article 7 shall not discharge or release Developer from any liability or obligation then accrued, or any liability or obligation continuing beyond, or arising out of, the expiration, the earlier termination or the exercise of such rights under this Agreement.

11.9 Consent to Do Business Electronically. The parties to this Multi-Unit Development Agreement hereby consent to do business electronically. Pursuant to the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act as adopted by the State of Idaho, the parties hereby affirm to each other that they agree with the terms of this Multi-Unit Development Agreement and its Attachments, and by attaching their signature electronically to this Agreement, they are executing the document and intending to attach their electronic signature to it. Furthermore, the parties acknowledge that the other parties to this Agreement can rely on an electronic signature as the respective party's signature.

11.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be an original, and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

11.11 Survival. Any obligation of Developer that contemplates performance of such obligation after termination, expiration or transfer of this Agreement shall be deemed to survive such termination, expiration or transfer.

11.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement is the entire agreement of the parties, superseding all prior written or oral agreements of the parties concerning the same subject matter, and superseding all prior written or oral representations made to Developer, provided that nothing in this Agreement is intended to disclaim the representations made to Developer in Franchisor's Franchise Disclosure Document. No agreement of any kind relating to the matters covered by this Agreement and no amendment of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon either party unless and until the same has been made in writing and executed by all interested parties.

The parties hereto have executed this Multi-Unit Development Agreement on the day and year first above written.

FRANCHISOR:
THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

By:_____
Name:_____
Title:_____

DEVELOPER:

_____
Name:_____

DEVELOPER:

_____

Name:_____

ATTACHMENT 1

DEVELOPMENT AREA

(insert map and/or define by zip codes):

ATTACHENT 2

DEVELOPMENT FEE AND MANDATORY DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

A. The Agreement authorizes and obligates the Developer to establish and operate _____ (__) "The Flying Pickle" outlet, pursuant to a Franchise Agreement for each outlet in the Development Area.

B. The Development Fee due upon execution of this Agreement is $_____.

C. The following is Developer's Mandatory Development Schedule:

Expiration of Development Period (each, a "Development Period")	**# of New Franchised Businesses Opened Within Development Period**	**Cumulative # of Franchised Businesses that Must Be Open and Operating as of the Expiration of this Development Period**
___ Months from Effective Date	*[Example: 1]*	*[Example: 1]*
___ Months from Effective Date	*1*	*2*
___ Months from Effective Date	*1*	*3*
___ Months from Effective Date	*1*	*4*
___ Months from Effective Date	*1*	*5*

ACCEPTED:

FRANCHISOR:
THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

By:_____
Name:_____
Title:_____

DEVELOPER:

_____
Name:_____

DEVELOPER:

_____
Name:_____

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC

EXHIBIT D

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC

Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report

December 31, 2025 and 2024

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND 2024 AND FOR THE PERIODS THEN ENDED:	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations	4
Statements of Changes in Members' Deficit	5
Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to the Financial Statements	7

To the Members of
The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
Meridian, ID

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC (the "Company") which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 and the related statements of operations, changes in members' deficit, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2025 and for the period from December 13, 2024 (inception) to December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the for the periods then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Substantial Doubt About the Company's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As described in Note 8 to the financial statements, the Company sustained a net loss of $1,088,328 and used $594,922 of cash flows in operations for the year ended December 31, 2025. As of December 31, 2025, the Company also had a members' deficit of $1,078,128 and lacks liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of $1,635 and a working capital deficit of $33,387. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans regarding these matters are also described in Note 8. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are

free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Artesian CPA, LLC

Artesian CPA, LLC
Denver, Colorado
April 10, 2026

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC
BALANCE SHEETS
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND 2024

	2025	2024
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,635	$ -
Accounts receivable, related party	5,413	-
Inventory	44,628	-
Prepaid and other assets	10,641	-
Total Current Assets	62,317	-
Non-Current Assets:		
Loans receivables, related party	10,410	-
Property and equipment, net	3,833	-
Right of use asset operating, net	168,752	-
Total Non-Current Assets	182,995	-
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 245,312	$ -
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' DEFICIT		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 4,156	$ -
Accrued expenses	19,308	-
Credit card payable	14,002	-
Deferred revenue, current portion	4,333	-
Operating lease liability, current portion	53,905	-
Total Current Liabilities	95,704	-
Non-Current Liabilities:		
Loans payable	299,841	-
Related party loans	207,593	-
Convertible notes	100,000	-
Deferred revenue	497,047	-
Operating lease liability	123,255	-
Total Non-Current Liabilities	1,227,736	-
Total Liabilities	1,323,440	-
Members' Deficit	(1,078,128)	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' DEFICIT	$ 245,312	$ -

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND FOR THE PERIOD FROM DECEMBER 13, 2024 (INCEPTION) TO DECEMBER 31, 2024

	2025	2024
Revenues:		
Franchise fees	$ 18,619	$ -
Brand fees	34,130	-
Coaching fees	8,667	-
Other fees	1,260	-
Total revenues	62,676	-
Operating expenses:		
General & administrative	643,567	-
Advertising & marketing	493,710	-
Total operating expenses	1,137,277	-
Loss from operations	(1,074,601)	-
Other expense:		
Interest expense	(13,727)	-
Net loss	$ (1,088,328)	$ -

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEMBERS' DEFICIT
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND 2024

	Total Members' Deficit
Balance at December 13, 2024 (inception)	$ -
Net loss	-
Balance at December 31, 2024	-
Net loss	(1,088,328)
Members' contributions	10,200
Balance at December 31, 2025	$ (1,078,128)

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025 AND 2024

	2025	2024
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net loss	$ (1,088,328)	$ -
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	351	-
Amortization of operating lease right-of-use asset	14,890	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(5,413)	-
Inventory	(44,628)	-
Prepaid and other assets	(10,641)	-
Accounts payable	4,156	-
Accrued expenses	19,308	-
Credit card payable	14,002	-
Operating lease liability	(6,482)	-
Deferred revenue	501,381	-
Cash used in operating activities	(601,405)	-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Issuance of loans to related party	(10,410)	-
Additions to property and equipment	(4,184)	
Cash used in investing activities	(14,594)	-
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from bank loans	299,841	-
Proceeds convertible loans	100,000	-
Proceeds from related party advances	207,593	-
Members' contributions	10,200	-
Cash provided by financing activities	617,634	-
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,635	-
Cash and cash equivalents beginning of the year	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents end of the year	$ 1,635	$ -
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information		
Cash paid for interest	$ 13,157	$ -
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-cash Financing Activities:		
Recognition of operating lease right of use asset	$ 183,642	$ -
Lease liability arising from obtaining lease	$ 183,642	$ -

See Independent Auditor's Report and accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTE 1: NATURE OF OPERATIONS

The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC (the "Company") was organized on December 13, 2024 as a limited liability company under the laws of the state of Idaho. The Company franchises pickleball clubs that feature an indoor pickleball facility and event center, including open play, leagues, tournaments, lessons/clinics, special events, retail pro-shop, and a kitchen serving food and, if applicable, beverages.

The Company has an affiliate company, JStar LLC, an entity under common control.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The accounting and reporting policies of the Company conform to generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the United States of America ("U.S.") as promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standard Board ("FASB") Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC"). The Company adopted the calendar year as its basis of reporting.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. The Company bases its estimates and assumptions on historical experience, known or expected trends and various other assumptions that it believes to be reasonable. Actual results could differ from those estimates presented within the financial statements. Any adjustments applied to estimates are recognized in the period in which such adjustments are determined.

Risks and Uncertainties

The Company's business and operations are sensitive to general business and economic conditions in the United States and other countries that the Company operates in. A host of factors beyond the Company's control could cause fluctuations in these conditions. Adverse conditions may include recession, downturn or otherwise, local competition or changes in consumer taste. These adverse conditions could affect the Company's financial condition and the results of its operations. The Company is subject to customary risks and uncertainties including, but not limited to, the need for protection of proprietary technology, dependence on key personnel, costs of services provided by third parties, and the need to obtain additional financing.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid securities with an original maturity of less than three months to be cash equivalents. The Company's cash and cash equivalents in bank deposit accounts, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company's cash in bank balances did not exceed federally insured limits

The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts and periodically evaluates the credit

worthiness of the financial institutions and has determined the credit exposure to be negligible.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable represent the outstanding brand fund contribution of the affiliated companies or entities under common control, The Flying Pickle Nampa LLC and The Flying Pickle Meridian LLC as of December 31, 2025.

Accounts receivable are carried at their estimated collectible amounts and are periodically evaluated for collectability based on past credit history with customers and other factors. Provisions for losses on franchise fees receivables are determined on the basis of loss experience, known and inherent risk in the account balance and current economic conditions. Brand fee is a non-refundable, non-collateralized fee that is due upon signing the agreement. No allowance was deemed necessary as of December 31, 2025.

Inventory

Inventory is carried at the lower of cost or market and accounted for using the specific identification cost method. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, inventory consisted of merchandise and supplies for future sale or promotion. Management reviews its inventory for obsolescence and impairment as it is determined necessary. Inventory amounted to $44,628 and $0 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, consisting of finished goods.

Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue represents franchise fees received by the Company that have not been fully earned and will be recognized upon completion of performance obligations.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation expense is recognized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company's property and equipment consist solely of computer equipment. Management estimates the useful life of such equipment to be approximately three to five years. The cost basis of the property and equipment is $4,184, which is presented net of accumulated depreciation of $351 for a carrying value of $3,833. Depreciation amounted to $351 for the year ended December 31, 2025. No property and equipment was recorded as of December 31, 2024.

Estimated useful life is periodically assessed to determine if changes are appropriate. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost of these assets and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the balance sheet and any resulting gains or losses are included in the statement of operations loss in the period of disposal.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Company management continually monitors events and changes in circumstances that could indicate carrying amounts of long-lived assets may not be recoverable. When such events or changes in circumstances are present, management assesses the recoverability of long-lived assets by determining whether the carrying value of such assets will be recovered through undiscounted expected future cash flows. If the total of the future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of those assets, management

recognizes an impairment loss based on the excess of the carrying amount over the fair value of the Company's long-lived assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or the fair value less costs to sell.

For the periods ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company does not have any impairment losses on long-lived assets.

Loan Accounting

Loans payables represent borrowings under revolving credit facilities with related parties and third-parties. The facilities allow the Company to draw and repay funds up to a committed limit during the revolving period, with interest accruing on the outstanding principal balance. Drawdowns are recorded at the amount received, and any capitalized fees (such as origination or commitment fees) are recorded as loan discount and are amortized on a straight-line basis or proportionally over the expected term of the loan. Interest expense is recognized in the period incurred based on the applicable interest rate.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB guidance specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect market assumptions. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 1 primarily consists of financial instruments whose value is based on quoted market prices such as exchange-traded instruments and listed equities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (e.g., quoted prices of similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active).

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Financial instruments are considered Level 3 when their fair values are determined using pricing models, discounted cash flows or similar techniques and at least one significant model assumption or input is unobservable.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and liabilities reported in the balance sheets approximate their fair value.

Revenue Recognition

ASC Topic 606, "*Revenue from Contracts with Customers*" establishes principles for reporting information about the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from the entity's contracts to provide goods or services to customers. Revenues are recognized when control of the promised goods or services are transferred to a customer, in an amount that reflects the consideration that the Company expects to receive in exchange for those goods or services. The Company applies

the following five steps in order to determine the appropriate amount of revenue to be recognized as it fulfills its obligations under each of its agreements: 1) identify the contract with a customer; 2) identify the performance obligations in the contract; 3) determine the transaction price; 4) allocate the transaction price to performance obligations in the contract; and 5) recognize revenue as the performance obligation is satisfied.

The Company generates revenue through franchise fees, royalties, brand fees, system fees, coaching fees, and other fees:

Franchise Fees
The Company currently franchises its concept. The franchise agreements include a multitude of services to be provided by the Company such as the granting of certain licensing rights, provision of training, operational assistance, technical and administrative support, in addition to marketing and promotional services. Certain services under the franchise agreement are considered pre-opening services and are treated as one performance obligation which is fulfilled at the date of opening. The portion of initial franchise fees allocated to pre-opening services are recognized upon opening in accordance with ASU 2021-02. Any remaining portion of franchise fees are allocated to the franchise license and are recognized ratably on a straight-line basis over the term of the franchise agreement.

Franchise agreements generally have an initial term of ten years. Franchisees have the right, but not the obligation, to enter into "successor" franchise agreements for two additional terms of five years each, subject to compliance with certain conditions. Initial and successor franchise fees are due from franchisees upon the execution of the underlying franchise agreement. As franchise fees are due at the franchise agreement date, they are initially recorded as a deferred revenue until performance obligations under the agreement are fulfilled over the franchise agreements expected term.

Royalties
Royalties are calculated as a percentage of gross revenues billed to customers by franchisees. Royalties represent sales-based royalties that are related entirely to the Company's performance obligation under the franchise agreement. Royalties are billed to franchisees based on weekly income reports submitted by franchisees and are recognized as franchisees earn gross revenue from customers. No royalties have been earned to date.

Brand Fees
The Company collects brand fees of 2% of gross revenue of the franchisees' share of the Company's national advertising, marketing, and business development fund. Brand fees are recognized when the related advertising expenses are incurred. Any amount collected in excess of Company expenditures, if any, is recorded as restricted fund payable. There are no restricted funds payable as of December 31, 2025 and 2024 as the Company has expended more than marketing fee receipts, on applicable costs. All brand fees were contributed by related parties electively.

Systems Fees
The Company reserves the right to impose internal system fees, as stipulated in the franchise agreement for the development, adoption and/or use of new or improved internal systems technology. Currently, the Company has not yet charged this fee.

Project Management Fees
The Company is entitled under its franchising agreements to project management fees of 2% of the project cost for ground-up construction projects and $60,000 for other projects.

Coaching Fees
Coaching fees represent subscription revenue from online pickleball coaching services offered through the Company's platform. The service is available to the franchisees and provides access to coaching content developed under the Company's brand. Revenue is recognized over time as subscription services are provided.

Other Fees
Other fees pertain to incidental fees charged to franchisees.

Contract Balances
Contract assets consisted of accounts receivable of $5,413 and $0 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Contract liabilities are presented as deferred revenue in the Company's balance sheets and amounted to $501,381and $0 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

A summary of movements of contract balances is as follows:

	2025
Balance at the beginning of the year	$ -
Franchise agreements entered during the year	520,000
Initial franchise fee earned in the current year	(18,619)
Balance at the end of the year	501,381
Current portion of deferred revenue	4,333
Noncurrent portion of deferred revenue	$ 497,047

Deferred revenue as of December 31, 2025, is expected to be recognized as revenue as follows.

Year	Amount
2026	$ 4,333
2027	4,333
2028	4,333
2029	4,333
2030	4,333
Thereafter	479,714
	$ 501,381

Disaggregation of Revenue
The Company believes that the captions contained on the statements of operations appropriately reflect

the disaggregation of its revenue by major type for the periods ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

Advertising & Marketing Expenses

Advertising & marketing expenses are expensed as incurred. Advertising & marketing expenses amounted to $493,710 and $0 for the periods ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Income Taxes

The Company is a limited liability company. Accordingly, under the Internal Revenue Code, all taxable income or loss flows through to its members. Therefore, a provision for income tax is not recorded in these financial statements. Income from the Company is reported and taxed to the members on their individual tax returns.

The Company complies with FASB ASC 740, "Income Taxes" for accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in a Company's financial statements, which prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement process for financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. For those benefits to be recognized, a tax position must be more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. FASB ASC 740 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. Based on the Company's evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's financial statements. The Company believes that its income tax positions would be sustained on audit and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change to its financial position.

The Company may in the future become subject to federal, state and local income taxation though it has not been since its inception. The Company is not presently subject to any income tax audit in any taxing jurisdiction.

Leases

In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standard Update ("ASU") 2016 02, Leases (ASC 842). This ASU required a lessee to recognize a right-of-use (ROU) asset and a lease liability in its balance sheet. The ASU was effective for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

At the commencement date, the Company classifies each lease either as operating lease or finance lease. A lease is a finance lease when it meets any of the following criteria:

a. The lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee by the end of the lease term.
b. The lease grants the lessee an option to purchase the underlying asset that the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise.
c. The lease term is for the major part of the remaining economic life of the underlying asset. However, if the commencement date falls at or near the end of the economic life of the underlying asset, this criterion shall not be used for purposes of classifying the lease.
d. The present value of the sum of the lease payments and any residual value guaranteed by the lessee that is not already reflected in the lease payments equals or exceeds substantially all of the fair value of the underlying asset.

e. The underlying asset is of such a specialized nature that it is expected to have no alternative use to the lessor at the end of the lease term.

An operating lease is a lease other than a finance lease.

ROU assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make payments arising from the lease. Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments: (a) fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives, (b) variable lease payments that are based on an index or a rate, (c) the exercise price of an option to purchase the underlying asset if the lessee is reasonable certain to exercise that option, (d) payments for penalties for terminating the lease if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease, (e) fees paid by the lessee to the owners of a special-purpose entity for structuring transaction, and (f) amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be determined, or the Company's incremental borrowing rate. As most leases do not provide an implicit rate, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate that is based on the estimated rate of interest for a collateralized borrowing of a similar asset, using a similar term as the lease payments at the commencement date. ROU assets are measured at cost comprising the following: (a) the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability, (b) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received, and (c) any initial direct costs.

Lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease.

Renewal option periods are included within the lease term and the associated payments are recognized in the measurement of the ROU asset and lease liability when they are at our discretion and considered reasonably certain of being exercised.

After the commencement date, the operating lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments not yet paid using the interest rate established at commencement date (unless the rate has been updated after the commencement date). The operating ROU asset is measured at the amount of lease liability, adjusted for, unless the ROU asset has been previously impaired: a) prepaid or accrued lease payments, b) the remaining balance of any lease incentives received, and (c) unamortized initial direct costs. Finance lease liabilities are measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made during the period. The lessee shall determine the interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term as the amount that produces a constant periodic discount rate on the remaining balance of the liability, taking into consideration the reassessment requirements in. Finance lease ROU assets are measured at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses, taking into consideration the reassessment requirements. Finance lease ROU assets are amortized on a straight-line basis, unless another systematic basis is appropriate over its estimated useful life or lease term, whichever is shorter.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The Company has adopted the current expected credit losses (CECL) methodology for estimating credit losses on financial assets, effective January 1, 2023, utilizing the modified retrospective transition method. The adoption of CECL resulted in changes to the Company's accounting policies, including the recognition of credit losses based on expected future credit losses rather than incurred credit losses. The Company also updated its accounting policies for determining the recoverability of trade receivables, loans, and other financial assets. The adoption of this standard did not have a material impact on the Company's financial statements, but did change how the allowance for credit losses is determined. The Company uses a combination of historical loss experience, current economic conditions, and forward-looking information to estimate credit losses for financial assets. The Company considers various factors such as borrower creditworthiness.

Management does not believe that any other recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. As new accounting pronouncements are issued, the Company will adopt those that are applicable under the circumstances.

NOTE 3: RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Brand Fees

The Company recognized brand fees revenue of $34,130 from two entities under common control for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Accounts Receivable

The Company's accounts receivable balance as of December 31, 2025 of $5,419 was with the related parties associated with the brand fees.

Loan Receivable - Revolving Credit Agreement 1

On January 1, 2025, the Company entered into a revolving credit agreement with The Flying Pickle Nampa LLC ("Borrower" and a related party under common control). Under the agreement, the Company, as a lender, provides the Borrower with access to a revolving credit facility of $500,000 for working capital, operational expenses, capital expenditures, and other lawful business purposes.

Outstanding balances bear interest at a rate of 1.00% per annum. Interest accrues over the term of this agreement and is payable in full at maturity unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The agreement has a term of ten (10) years from the execution date, with all outstanding principal and accrued interest due and payable on January 1, 2035, unless terminated earlier by mutual agreement of the parties. The balance on this loan as of December 31, 2025 amounted to $5,000. No interest was recorded for 2025 as it was trivial. $495,000 remained available for draw on this loan as of December 31, 2025.

Loan Receivable - Revolving Credit Agreement 2

On January 1, 2025, the Company entered into a revolving credit agreement with Tanner Star LLC

("Borrower" and a related party under common control). Under the agreement, the Company, as a lender, provides the Borrower with access to a revolving credit facility of $500,000 for working capital, operational expenses, capital expenditures, and other lawful business purposes.

Outstanding balances bear interest at a rate of 1.00% per annum. Interest accrues over the term of this agreement and is payable in full at maturity unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The agreement has a term of ten (10) years from the execution date, with all outstanding principal and accrued interest due and payable on January 1, 2035, unless terminated earlier by mutual agreement of the parties. The balance on this loan as of December 31, 2025 amounted to $5,410. No interest was recorded for 2025 as it was trivial. $494,590 remained available for draw on this loan as of December 31, 2025.

Loan Payable - Revolving Credit Agreement 1

On January 1, 2025, the Company entered into an Intercompany Revolving Credit Agreement with JStar LLC ("Lender" and a related party under common control). Under the agreement, the Company, as a borrower, was granted access to a revolving credit facility of $500,000 for working capital, operational expenses, capital expenditures, and other lawful business purposes.

Outstanding balances bear interest at a rate of 1.00% per annum. Interest accrues over the term of this agreement and is payable in full at maturity unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The agreement has a term of ten (10) years from the execution date, with all outstanding principal and accrued interest due and payable on January 1, 2035, unless terminated earlier by mutual agreement of the parties. The balance on this loan as of December 31, 2025 amounted to $97,546. No interest was recorded for 2025 as it was trivial. $402,454 remained available for draw on this loan as of December 31, 2025.

Loan Payable - Revolving Credit Agreement 2

On January 1, 2025, the Company entered into an Intercompany Revolving Credit Agreement with the managing member and majority owner. Under the agreement, the Company, as a borrower, was granted access to a revolving credit facility of $500,000 for working capital, operational expenses, capital expenditures, and other lawful business purposes.

Outstanding balances bear interest at a rate of 1.00% per annum. Interest accrues over the term of this agreement and is payable in full at maturity unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The agreement has a term of ten (10) years from the execution date, with all outstanding principal and accrued interest due and payable on January 1, 2035, unless terminated earlier by mutual agreement of the parties. The balance on this loan as of December 31, 2025 amounted to $399,954. No interest was recorded for 2025 as it was trivial.

NOTE 4: BANK LOANS AND CONVERTIBLE NOTES

Bank Loan

On March 14, 2025, the Company entered into a loan agreement under a commercial security agreement with Idaho Central Credit Union (ICCU) for working capital purposes. The facility allows for multiple borrowings and repayments during the revolving period, up to a maximum commitment amount of $300,000 as of December 31, 2025. The facility has a maturity of seven (7) years or March 14, 2032, or earlier if an event of default has occurred. Interest accrues on drawn amounts at 12% per annum and is payable monthly. The loan is collateralized by substantially all assets of the Company.

JStar LLC, entity under common control, acts as grantor. Under the terms of the agreement, JStar LLC granted the ICCU a security interest in substantially all business assets, including inventory, accounts receivable, equipment, furniture, general intangibles, and fixtures, together with related accessions, additions, replacements, and proceeds. The collateral also encompasses records and data associated with such assets.

As of December 31, 2025, the outstanding balance of the bank loans amounted to $299,841. Available credit line of credit amounted to $159. Interest expense on this loan was $13,157 for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Convertible Promissory Notes

On December 1, 2025, the Company entered into convertible notes agreements with two investors for total principal of $100,000. The notes bear interest at 8% per annum, calculated on a simple basis. Interest is payable monthly on the first business day of each month. The loans mature after a three year term in 2028.

Conversion Terms:

- Mandatory Conversion: Upon consummation of a qualified financing with gross cash proceeds of more than or equal to $1,000,000, excluding conversion of this note and other convertible securities, the outstanding principal and accrued interest automatically convert into non-voting Class B membership units immediately prior to closing.
- Conversion Price: The lesser of (i) 80% of the price paid by cash investors in the qualified financing (20% discount), or (ii) the price per unit implied by a $10,000,000 pre-money valuation.
- Alternative Conversion: If no qualified financing occurs prior to maturity or repayment, the note holder may elect conversion at a price per unit implied by the lower of (i) a $10,000,000 pre-money valuation, or (ii) five times trailing twelve-month EBITDA, adjusted for non-recurring items.

The units to be issued have not yet been authorized by the Company, but will be a new class of membership interests that are non-voting and confer no management rights.

As of December 31, 2025, the outstanding convertible notes payable aggregated to $100,000. Interest expense on these notes was $570 for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Additional notes were issued under these same terms in 2026 as discussed in Note 9.

NOTE 5: FRANCHISE SALES AND AGREEMENTS

The Company began offering franchises on January 24, 2025. The Company has nine franchise agreements that are signed but not yet operational as of December 31, 2025.

NOTE 6: MEMBERS' DEFICIT

The Company has authorized 2,000 membership units of a single class. In January 2025, the four members contributed $10,200 to the Company in exchange for the issuance of 1,530 membership interests of the Company, with the Managing Member holding 68.63% of the interests.

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company's contributed capital amounted to $10,200 and $0, respectively.

The debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract or otherwise, are solely the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company, and no member of the Company is obligated personally for any such debt, obligation, or liability.

NOTE 7: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating Lease

On October 1, 2025, the Company entered into a lease agreement with H.O.T. 2, LLLP for the lease of building premises for a period of 37 months commencing October 1, 2025. Security deposit was paid at commencement of $6,000. A right-of-use asset of $183,642 was recognized upon entering this lease. The balances for the operating lease are presented as follows within the balance sheet:

	2025
Operating lease right of use assets, net	$ 168,752
Operating lease right of use liabilities, current portion	53,905
Operating lease right of use liabilities	123,255
	$ 177,160

Lease expense presented as part of general and administrative expense within the statement of operations amounted to $20,394 for the year ended December 31, 2025.

Maturities of lease liabilities as of December 31, 2025 are as follows:

2026	$ 72,281
2027	74,449
2028	63,584
Total minimum lease payments	210,314
Less: imputed interest	(33,154)
Total lease obligations	177,160
Less: Current portion	53,905
Long-term portion of lease obligations	$ 123,255

Lending Obligations

As discussed in Note 3, the Company has outstanding loan receivable obligations under revolving credit facilities with a ten year term for up to $1,000,000 of total loan obligations. $989,590 remains available to draw by the borrowers as of December 31, 2025.

Other Commitment and Contingencies

The Company may be subject to pending legal proceedings and regulatory actions in the ordinary course of business. The results of such proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, but the Company does not anticipate that the final outcome, if any, arising out of any such matter will have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations.

NOTE 8: GOING CONCERN

The Company sustained a net loss of $1,088,328 and used $594,922 of cash flows in operations for the year ended December 31, 2025. As of December 31, 2025, the Company also had a members' deficit of $1,078,128 and lacks liquid assets to satisfy its obligations as they come due with cash of $1,635 and a working capital deficit of $33,387. These factors, among others, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Company recognizes it will need to raise additional capital in order to fund operations, meet its payment obligations, and execute its business plan. There is no assurance that additional financing will be available when needed or that management will be able to obtain financing on terms acceptable to the Company, and whether the Company will generate revenues, become profitable, and generate positive operating cash flow. If the Company is unable to raise sufficient additional funds with favorable terms, it will have to develop and implement a plan to raise capital through the issuance of debt or equity on less favorable terms until sufficient additional capital is raised to support further operations. There can be no assurance that such a plan will be successful. If the Company is unable to obtain financing on a timely basis, the Company could be forced to sell its assets, discontinue its operations, and/or pursue other strategic avenues. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with U.S. GAAP, which contemplates continuation of the Company as a going concern and the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities presented in the financial statements do not necessarily represent realizable or settlement values. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

NOTE 9: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In 2026 to date, the Company issued additional convertible promissory notes under substantially the same terms as those discussed in Note 4 for total principal of $500,000.

Management's Evaluation

Management has evaluated subsequent events through April 10, 2026 the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Based on this evaluation, no additional material events were identified which require adjustment or disclosure in these financial statements.

FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE LLC

BALANCE SHEET AND
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
AS OF JANUARY 17, 2025

FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Independent Auditors' Report 1
Balance Sheet 2
Notes to Financial Statement 3

Independent Auditors' Report

To Management
Flying Pickle Franchise LLC
Meridian, Idaho

We have audited the accompanying financial statement of Flying Pickle Franchise LLC (an Idaho Limited Liability Company), which comprises the balance sheet as of January 17, 2025 and the related notes to the balance sheet.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statement

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statement that is free from material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

Accountants' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statement based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statement is free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statement. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statement.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statement referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Flying Pickle Franchise LLC as of January 17, 2025 and the results of its operations as of that date, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Idaho Falls, Idaho
January 22, 2025

FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE LLC
Balance Sheet
January 17, 2025

ASSETS	
Cash	$ 5,195
PARTNERS' EQUITY	
Contributions	$ 5,195

See accompanying notes and independent auditors' report.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Business

Flying Pickle Franchise LLC (the "Company") is an Idaho Limited Liability Company located in Meridian, Idaho. The Company operates to sell and manage franchises of pickleball facilities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all short-term debt securities purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying amount approximates fair value due to the relatively short period to maturity of these instruments.

The Company places its temporary cash investments with high credit quality financial institutions. At times such investments may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Insurance Limit. However, as of January 17, 2025 there was no excess of the FDIC limit.

Income Taxes

The Company is treated as a partnership under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. In general, these provisions permit taxation of income directly to the members. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made in the accompanying financial statement.

Under ASC 740-10-50 this is considered an income tax position subject to evaluation regarding the possibility of the position being overturned upon examination by a taxing authority. Management believes this position will not be overturned. No interest or penalties related to income taxes have been recognized.

Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated all subsequent events through January 22, 2025, the date the financial statement was available to be issued.

EXHIBIT E

OPERATIONS MANUAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE FLYING PICKLE

FRANCHISE OPERATIONS MANUAL
Table of Contents
376 Pages

Preface for Manual (8 Pages)

The Manual Organization (P-1)

The Purpose of this Manual (P-2)

The Importance of Confidentiality (P-3)

Keeping the The Flying Pickle Franchise Operations Manual Current (P-4)

Submitting Suggestions to the Home Office (P-5)

Requesting a Variance (P-6)

Manual Disclaimer (P-7)

A. INTRODUCTION (23 Pages)

Welcome Letter (A-1)

The Flying Pickle Mission (A-2)

The Flying Pickle Vision (A-3)

The Flying Pickle Values (A-4)

The The Flying Pickle Story (A-5)

Services Provided to the The Flying Pickle Franchisee (A-6)

Responsibilities of the The Flying Pickle Franchisee and Staff (A-11)

Visits from the Home Office (A-14)

Paying Other Fees (A-16)

B. PRE-OPENING PROCEDURES (54 Pages)

Introduction (B-1)

Opening Timeline & Checklist (B-2)

Business Planning (B-3)

Market Analysis (B-6)

Establishment of Business Form and Identity (B-9)

Site Selection Process (B-10)

- Site Selection Criteria
- Market Study
- Space/Lot Requirements
- Obtaining Site
- Lease Considerations

Building Out the Facility (B-17)

- Architectural Plans
- Construction Criteria
- Décor Specifications
- Plan Review and Required Approvals/Acceptance
- Facility Construction
- Final Inspection

Equipment Specifications (B-35)

Initial Inventory (B-36)

Vehicle Specifications (B-37)

Contracting with Required Utilities and Services (B-38)

Obtaining Required Licenses and Permits (B-40)

Setting Up Bank Accounts (B-42)

Procuring Required Insurance Policies (B-44)

Meeting Your Tax Obligations (B-46)

Conducting a Grand Opening (B-48)

Media Event
Grand Opening Activities (Vip Night, Friends and Family, Soft Opening)

C. PEOPLE DEVELOPMENT (56 Pages)

Introduction (C-1)

EEOC Guidelines in Hiring Team Members (C-2)

Wage and Labor Laws (C-7)

Immigration Reform Act (C-11)

I-9 Form Requirement

Profile of the Ideal The Flying Pickle Team Member (C-12)

Job Descriptions (C-16)

Club Director
Asst. Club Director
Kitchen Manager
Assistant Kitchen Manager
Line Cook
Bartender
Pickleball Director
Instructors
Member & Guest Services
Social Media Manager
Events and Sponsorship Coordinator (can be 1 or 2 positions)

Recruiting Team Members (C-17)

Getting the Word Out
Evaluating the Application
Conducting Interviews
Sample Interview Questions
Testing Procedures
Background Check Procedures
Reference Check Procedures

Hiring on a Trial Period (C-24)

Completing Necessary Paperwork (C-25)

New Team Member Paperwork Checklist
New Team Member Paperwork

Team Member Onboarding (C-26)

Orientating New Team Members

C. PEOPLE DEVELOPMENT (continued)

Initial Training of New Team Members
Training Tests
Ongoing Training Process

Personnel Policies (C-35)

Schedule and Time-Tracking Procedures (C-41)

Uniform and Dress Code (C-43)

Conducting Performance Evaluations (C-46)

Progressive Discipline Procedures (C-50)

Performance Warning

Separation/Termination Procedures (C-53)

Termination Checklist
Exit Interview

D. SALES PROCEDURES (22 Pages)

Introduction (D-1)

Reservation Procedures (D-2)

Properly Greeting Guests (D-4)

Handling Walk-In Guests (D-6)

Explanation of The Flying Pickle
Typical Questions and Their Answers
Sample Scripts

Handling Telephone Inquiries (D-8)

Goal of the Telephone Call
Explanation of The Flying Pickle Over the Phone
Typical Questions and Their Answers

Selling Parties/Events (D-11)

Overview of the Party Offering/Packages
Sales Presentation Over the Phone
Sales Presentation In the Facility

D. SALES PROCEDURES (continued)

Typical Questions and Their Answers
Customizing the Party/Event
Handling Objections
Gaining Commitment to Book the Party/Event (Deposit)

Follow-Up Procedures (D-19)

E. DAILY OPERATING PROCEDURES (99 Pages)

Introduction (E-1)

Suggested Hours of Operation (E-2)

Hours of Operation
Hours for Private Events

Front-of-the-House Daily Procedures (E-3)

Opening Procedures
Shift-Change Procedures
Ongoing Procedures
Closing Procedures

Back-of-the-House Daily Procedures (E-4)

Opening Procedures
Shift-Change Procedures
Ongoing Procedures
Closing Procedures

Guest Service Procedures (E-5)

The Flying Pickle Guest Service Philosophy
The Flying Pickle Touchpoints & Critical Controls
Guest Survey
The Flying Pickle Loyalty Program
Handling Guest Complaints
Handling Refund Requests
Mystery Shopping Procedures

The Flying Pickle Service Knowledge (E-18)

What is The Flying Pickle
The Flying Pickle Terminology
Service Offerings

E. DAILY OPERATING PROCEDURES (continued)

The Flying Pickle Technology (E-22)

Toast Point of Sale
PlaybyPoint

Serving the Guest/Steps of Service in the Lobby (E-23)

Greeting Guests Properly in the Lobby
Guest Check-In
Equipment Rental
Escorting Guest to Court
Managing a Wait

Serving the Guest/Steps of Service at the Court/Managing Game Play (E-29)

Service Standards
Safety and Game Demonstration
Guest Game Set Up
Guest Game Start Up
Explanation of the Rules/Gaming Guide
Explanation of The Flying Pickle and Use of Equipment
Presentation and Acceptance of The Flying Pickle Safety Rules
Game Scoring

Bar & Dining Area Procedures (E-36)

Service Standards/Serving Guests at the Bar & Dining Area
Greeting Guests Properly
Taking Guest Beverage and Food Orders
Suggestive Selling
Transacting Sales
Serving Beverages
Taking Guest Food Orders
Serving Food
Bussing Procedures
The Farewell
Table Reset

Bar Procedures (E-43)

Serving Guests
Preparing Beverages
Serving Beverages

Bussing Procedures (E-48)

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC

Proper Table, Table Caddy, & Court Set-Up

E. DAILY OPERATING PROCEDURES (continued)

Alcohol Management (E-50)

Identification Procedures
Signs of Intoxication
Responsible Service

Food Preparation Procedures (E-56)

Kitchen Equipment and Terminology
Preparing Menu Items
Timing Orders Effectively
Plate Presentation
Food Storage
Controlling Waste and Spoilage
Meeting Time-Temperature Requirements

Food and Safety Sanitation (E-60)

Types of Contamination
Potentially Hazardous Foods
Hand Washing Rules
Cross-Contamination
Biological Hazards
Food-Borne Illness
Recommended Manager Script

The Flying Pickle Retail (as applicable) (E-73)

Merchandising Retail Products
Required Product Lines
Signage and Displays
Planagrams
Service in Retail Area
Handling Transactions

E. DAILY OPERATING PROCEDURES (continued)

Transacting Sales (E-80)

Entering Orders Using the POS System
Cash Handling Procedures
Accepting Credit and Debit Cards
Gift Cards (as applicable)
Daily Reconciliation
Making Your Bank Deposit

Safety (E-82)

Safety in Play Area
Fire Safety
Knife Safety
Ladder/Lift Safety
Tool Safety
Power Outage Procedures
Driving Safety
Heat Related Illness
Evacuation/Where to Shelter
Hazard Communication (Safety Data Sheets)
Reporting Accidents
Accident/Incident Investigation

Security Issues (E-97)

Disruptive and Unruly Guests
Guest Security
Facility Security

F. EVENT, LEAGUE, AND LESSON PROCEDURES (17 Pages)

Introduction (F-1)

Pre-Party/Event Procedures (F-2)

Disseminating Waivers (as applicable)
Event Confirmation Procedures

Day of Party/Event Procedures (F-4)

Room Set Up
Guest List
Waiver Collection and Filing (as applicable)
Obtaining/Confirming Food and Drink Order/Package
Getting Drinks Ready
Getting Food Ready
Facilitating the Party/Event

F. EVENT, LEAGUE, AND LESSON PROCEDURES (continued)

Post-Party Procedures (F-8)

Clean Up Procedures
Check Out Procedures
Event Recap

Leagues & Tournaments (F-10)

Role in Overseeing League/Tournaments Events

League/Tournament Administration/Management
League/Tournament Recordkeeping
League/Tournament Schedule

G. MANAGING A The Flying Pickle (47 Pages)

Introduction (G-1)

Management Daily Procedures (G-2)

Opening Procedures
Shift-Change Procedures
Closing Procedures

Managing Personnel (G-3)

Developing Efficient Schedules
Team Member Assignment Chart
Motivating Team Members
Coaching Team Members
Communicating with Team Members (Pre-Shift Meeting, Message Board, etc.)
Hosting Team Member Meetings

Managing the Guest Experience (G-18)

Communicating with Guests
Maintaining a Positive Environment

Audio and Visual (G-23)

Audio Standards
Visual Standards

G. MANAGING A The Flying Pickle (continued)

Inventory Management (G-25)

Ordering Procedures
Receiving Procedures
Inventory Rotation
Storing Procedures
Tracking Inventory and Waste
Approved Suppliers
Changing Approved Suppliers

Operational and Financial Reporting (G-29)

Features of the POS System
Generating all Necessary Reports

Financial Management (G-32)

Labor Management
Cost Management
Financial Statements

Loss Prevention Techniques (G-37)

Cash Control System
Inventory Controls
Asset Controls

Franchise Reporting Requirements (G-42)

Royalty Payment
Advertising Contributions
Financial Statements

Crisis Communication Guidelines (G-44)

H. CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES (17 Pages)

Introduction (H-1)

Cleaning Philosophy (H-2)

Facility/Court Inspection

H. CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES (continued)

Cleaning Procedures (H-5)

Daily Procedures
Weekly Procedures
Monthly Procedures
Quarterly Procedures
Cleaning Checklists

Maintenance Procedures (H-5)

Required Maintenance Schedule
Conducting Inspections
Conducting Materials Inspection
Using the Inspection Checklist

Performing Repairs (H-14)

Maintenance and Repair Paperwork (H-16)

I. MARKETING AND PROMOTION (27 Pages)

Introduction (I-1)

Developing a Marketing Plan (I-2)

- Marketing Calendar

Promoting The Flying Pickle in Your Area (I-6)

- Use of Media (Traditional Media, Social Media, Gorilla Marketing)
- Internal Marketing
- External Marketing

Parlor Sponsorship (I-18)

Guidelines for Using The Flying Pickle's Marks (I-19)

Logo and Signage Specifications (I-20)

Required Advertising Expenditures (I-21)

- System-wide Advertising Contribution
- Local Advertising Requirement
- Grand Opening Advertising Requirement

I. MARKETING AND PROMOTION (continued)

Public Relations (I-22)

- Media Requests
- Media Interview

Community Involvement (I-24)

- Fundraising Events
- Use of The Flying Pickle Space

Obtaining Advertising Approval (I-26)

EXHIBIT F

FRANCHISED OUTLETS

As of December 31, 2025

NONE

FRANCHISEES WITH SIGNED AGREEMENTS OUTLETS NOT YET OPEN

As of December 31, 2025

Name	Address	Contact
Bryan Bledsoe	1900 E. Main Street, Chattanooga, TN 37404	(423) 309-9253 bryan@dwelldesignedconstruction.com
E&J Adventures, LLC	2060 N 159th Ave., Goodyear, AZ 85395	(253) 576-1398 Erienne.bliss23@gmail.com; thejet03@gmail.com
Alana Ashby & Duane McPhearson	10970 Willis Road, Building 10970, Middleton, ID 83644	(208) 703-1519 ajaneashby@gmail.com
Live Oak Pickleball, LLC	1025 Forest Park Dr., Weatherford, TX 76087	(817) 937-1119 Cre8chris@yahoo.com
King's Pickle, LLC	139 Sandy Bend Lane, Summerville, SC 29486	(843) 303-1549 rrandylesalonspa@gmail.com
Sikarwar Innovations, LLC	322 Mulqueeney St., Livermore, CA 94550	(732) 429-4511 Vimal.kumar@outlook.com
Diamond Dolly, LLC	1325 Wrangler Trail, Billings, MT 59105	(406) 671-1675 Cari.baxter59105@gmail.com
Diversi5 Capital, LLC	15 Lost Oak Ct., Missouri City, TX 77459	(832) 276-4678 Sigil.simon@gmail.com
Flying Pickle LV, LLC	8580 S. Miller Lane, Las Vegas, NV 89113	(702) 580-7744 Deshiboy03@aol.com

FORMER FRANCHISEES

As of December 31, 2025

that had an outlet terminated, canceled, not renewed, or otherwise voluntarily or involuntarily ceased to do business under the Franchise Agreement during the most recently completed fiscal year or has not communicated with the franchisor within the 10 weeks preceding the Issuance Date of this Disclosure Document:

NONE

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF RELEASE

GENERAL RELEASE

This release (the "Release") is given this day of _____ by _____ _____, a(n) _____, with its principal place of business located at_____ _____ ("Franchisee") and _____'s principals _____, an individual residing at _____and ("Principal(s)").

Franchisee and Principal(s), on behalf of themselves and their respective officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns, heirs, personal representatives, and all other persons acting on their behalf or claiming under them (collectively, the "Franchisee Releasors"), hereby release, discharge and hold harmless The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC ("Franchisor") and Franchisor's parent company(ies), affiliates, officers, directors, members, shareholders, employees, agents, attorneys, successors, and assigns (collectively, the "Franchisor Releasees") from any suits, claims, controversies, rights, promises, debts, liabilities, demands, obligations, costs, expenses, actions, and causes of action of every nature, character and description, in law or in equity, whether presently known or unknown, vested or contingent, suspected or unsuspected arising under, relating to, or in connection with the Franchise Agreement dated _____between Franchisee and Franchisor and any related agreements and the relationship created thereby, or the Club operated under the Franchise Agreement, or any claims or representations made relative to the sale of the franchise to operate such Club or under any federal or state franchise or unfair or deceptive trade practice laws, which any of the Franchisee Releasors now own or hold or have at any time heretofore owned or held against the Franchisor Releasees (collectively, the "Franchisee Released Claims").

FRANCHISEE AND PRINCIPAL(S) ON BEHALF OF THEMSELVES AND THE FRANCHISEE RELEASORS WAIVE ANY RIGHTS AND BENEFITS CONFERRED BY ANY APPLICABLE PROVISION OF LAW EXISTING UNDER ANY FEDERAL, STATE OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WHICH WOULD INVALIDATE ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE RELEASE CONTAINED HEREIN BECAUSE SUCH RELEASE MAY EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE FRANCHISEE RELEASORS DO NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN THEIR FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT. The Franchisee Releasors also covenant not to bring any suit, action, or proceeding, or make any demand or claim of any type, against any Franchisor Releasees with respect to any Franchisee Released Claim, and Franchisee and Principal(s) shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless each of Franchisor Releasees against same.

Release given this day of _____ by:

FRANCHISEE (Entity):

_____

By:_____

_____,_____
(Print Name, Title)

FRANCHISEE (Principal):

_____

_____
(Print Name)

FRANCHISEE (Principal):

_____

_____
(Print Name)

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC

EXHIBIT H

STATE ADDENDA

CALIFORNIA ADDENDUM TO THE FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT, THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT, AND ALL RELATED AGREEMENTS

1. The California Franchise Investment Law requires a copy of all proposed agreements relating to the sale of the franchise be delivered together with the Franchise Disclosure Document.

2. Neither Franchisor nor any person, including franchise brokers, described in Item 2 of the Franchise Disclosure Document is subject to any currently effective order of any national securities association or national securities exchange, as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C.A. 78a et seq., suspending or expelling such persons from membership in such association or exchange.

3. Our website has not been reviewed or approved by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation. Any complaints concerning the content of this website may be directed to the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation at www.dfpi.ca.gov.

4. California Business and Professions Code sections 20000 through 20043 (the Franchise Relations Act) provide rights to the franchisee concerning termination, transfer, or non-renewal of a franchise. If the franchise agreement contains a provision that is inconsistent with the law, the law will control. In particular, Business and Professions Code section 20010 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Relations Act.

5. Section 31125 of the California Corporation Code requires us to provide you with a disclosure document before asking you to agree to a material modification of an existing franchise.

6. The franchise agreement provides for termination upon bankruptcy. This provision may not be enforceable under federal bankruptcy law. (11 U.S.C.A. Sec. 101 et seq.).

7. The franchise agreement contains a covenant not to compete which extends beyond the termination of the franchise. This provision may not be enforceable under California law.

8. The franchise agreement contains a liquidated damages clause. Under California Civil Code Section 1671, certain liquidated damages clauses are unenforceable.

9. The franchise agreement requires binding arbitration. The arbitration will occur in Ada County, Idaho with the costs being borne by both parties. Prospective franchisees are encouraged to consult private legal counsel to determine the applicability of California and federal laws (such as Business and Professions Code Section 20040.5, Code of Civil Procedure Section 1281, and the Federal Arbitration Act) to any provisions of a franchise agreement restricting venue to a forum outside the State of California.

10 The franchise agreement requires application of the laws of Idaho. This provision may not be enforceable under California law. You may want to consult an attorney to understand the impact of out-of-state governing law on the franchise agreement.

11. You must sign a general release if you renew or transfer your franchise. California Corporations Code §31512 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Investment Law (California Corporations Code §§31000 through 31516). Business and Professions Code §20010 voids a waiver of your rights under the Franchise Relations Act (Business and Professions Code §§20000 through 20043).

12. The highest interest rate allowed by law in California is 10% annually.

13. You must comply with the requirements set forth in the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4 for the sale of alcoholic beverages.

14. California's Franchise Investment Law (Corporations Code sections 31512 and 31512.1) states that any provision of a franchise agreement or related document requiring the franchisee to waive specific provisions of the law is contrary to public policy and is void and unenforceable. The law also prohibits a franchisor from disclaiming or denying (i) representations it, its employees, or its agents make to you, (ii) your ability to rely on any representations it makes to you, or (iii) any violations of the law.

15. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

16. The Department has determined that we, the franchisor, have not demonstrated we are adequately capitalized and/or that we must rely on franchise fees to fund our operations. The Commissioner has imposed a fee deferral condition, which requires that we defer the collection of all initial fees from California franchisees until we have completed all of our pre-opening obligations and you are open for business. For California franchisees who sign a development agreement, the payment of the development and initial fees attributable to a specific unit in your development schedule is deferred until that unit is open.

ADDENDUM REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

Washington State Addenda to the Franchise Disclosure Document, Franchise Agreement, and Related Agreements

The provisions in this Addendum form an integral part of, are incorporated into, and modify the Franchise Disclosure Document, the franchise agreement, and all related agreements regardless of anything to the contrary contained therein. This Addendum applies if: (a) the offer to sell a franchise is accepted in Washington; (b) the purchaser of the franchise is a resident of Washington; and/or (c) the franchised business that is the subject of the sale is to be located or operated, wholly or partly, in Washington.

1. **Conflict of Laws**. In the event of a conflict of laws, the provisions of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, chapter 19.100 RCW will prevail.

2. **Franchisee Bill of Rights**. RCW 19.100.180 may supersede provisions in the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchise, including in the areas of termination and renewal of your franchise. There may also be court decisions that supersede the franchise agreement or related agreements concerning your relationship with the franchisor. Franchise agreement provisions, including those summarized in Item 17 of the Franchise Disclosure Document, are subject to state law.

3. **Site of Arbitration**, Mediation, and/or Litigation. In any arbitration or mediation involving a franchise purchased in Washington, the arbitration or mediation site will be either in the state of Washington, or in a place mutually upon at the time of the arbitration or mediation, or as determined by the arbitrator or mediator at the time of arbitration or mediation. In addition, if litigation is not precluded by the franchise agreement, a franchisee may bring an action or proceeding arising out of or in connection with the sale of franchises, or a violation of the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, in Washington.

4. **General Release**. A release or waiver of rights in the franchise agreement or related agreements purporting to bind the franchisee to waive compliance with any provision under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act or any rules or orders thereunder is void except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2). In addition, any such release or waiver executed in connection with a renewal of transfer of a franchise is likewise void except as provided for in RCW 19.100.220(2).

5. **Statute of Limitations and Waiver of Jury Trial**. Provisions contained in the franchise agreement or related agreements that unreasonably restrict or limit the statute of limitations period for claims under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, or rights or remedies under the Act such as a right to a jury trial, may not be enforceable.

6. **Transfer Fees**. Transfer fees are collectable only to the extent that they reflect the franchisor's reasonable estimated or actual costs in effecting a transfer.

7. **Termination by Franchisee**. The franchisee may terminate the franchise agreement under any grounds permitted under state law.

8. **Certain Buy-Back Provisions**. Provisions in franchise agreements or related agreements that permit the franchisor to repurchase the franchisee's business for any reason during the term of the franchise agreement without the franchisee's consent are unlawful pursuant to RCW 19.100.180(2)(j), unless the franchise is terminated for good cause.

9. **Fair and Reasonable Pricing**. Any provision in a franchise agreement or related agreements that requires the franchisee to purchase or rent any product or service for more than a fair and reasonable price is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(d).

10. **Waiver of Exemplary and Punitive Damages**. RCW 19.100.190 permits franchisees to seek treble damages under certain circumstances. Accordingly, provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere requiring franchisees to waive exemplary, punitive, or similar damages are void, except when executed pursuant to a negotiated settlement after the agreement is in effect and where the parties are represented by independent counsel, in accordance with RCW 19.100.220(2).

11. **Franchisor's Business Judgment**. Provisions in the franchise agreement or related agreements stating that the franchisor may exercise its discretion on the basis of its reasonable business judgment may be limited or superseded by RCW 19.100.180(1), which requires the parties to deal with each other in good faith.

12. **Indemnification**. Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements requiring the franchisee to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or other parties is hereby modified such that the franchisee has no obligation to indemnify, reimburse, defend, or hold harmless the franchisor or any other indemnified party for losses or liabilities to the extent that they are caused by the indemnified party's negligence, willful misconduct, strict liability, or fraud.

13. **Attorneys' Fees**. If the franchise agreement or related agreements require a franchisee to reimburse the franchisor for court costs or expenses, including attorneys' fees, such provision applies only if the franchisor is the prevailing party in any judicial or arbitration proceeding.

14. **Noncompetition Covenants**. Pursuant to RCW 49.62.020, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an employee, including an employee of a franchisee, unless the employee's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed $100,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). In addition, a noncompetition covenant is void and unenforceable against an independent contractor of a franchisee under RCW 49.62.030 unless the independent contractor's earnings from the party seeking enforcement, when annualized, exceed $250,000 per year (an amount that will be adjusted annually for inflation). As a result, any provision contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere that conflicts with these limitations is void and unenforceable in Washington.

15. **Nonsolicitation Agreements**. RCW 49.62.060 prohibits a franchisor from restricting, restraining, or prohibiting a franchisee from (i) soliciting or hiring any employee of a franchisee of the same franchisor or (ii) soliciting or hiring any employee of the franchisor. As a result, any such provisions contained in the franchise agreement or elsewhere are void and unenforceable in Washington.

16. **Questionnaires and Acknowledgements**. No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by the franchisor franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any of term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

17. **Prohibitions on Communicating with Regulators**. Any provision in the franchise agreement or related agreements that prohibits the franchisee from communicating with or complaining to regulators is inconsistent with the express instructions in the Franchise Disclosure Document and is unlawful under RCW 19.100.180(2)(h).

18. **Advisory Regarding Franchise Brokers**. Under the Washington Franchise Investment Protection Act, a "franchise broker" is defined as a person that engages in the business of the offer or sale of franchises. A franchise broker represents the franchisor and is paid a fee for referring prospects to the franchisor and/or selling the franchise. If a franchisee is working with a franchise broker, franchisees are advised to carefully evaluate any information provided by the franchise broker about a franchise.

The undersigned parties do hereby acknowledge receipt of this Addendum.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

_____	_____
Signature of Franchisor Representative	Signature of Franchisee Representative
_____	_____
Title of Franchisor Representative	Title of Franchisee Representative

EXHIBIT I

FRANCHISEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT STATEMENT

FRANCHISEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT STATEMENT

DO NOT SIGN THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT STATEMENT IF YOU RESIDE IN, OR INTEND TO OPERATE THE FRANCHISED BUSINESS IN, ANY OF THE FOLLOWING STATES:

CA, HI, IL, IN, MD, MI, MN, NY, ND, RI, SD, VA, WA, WI

Acknowledgement of the truthfulness of the statements below are an inducement for the Franchisor to enter into a Franchise Agreement. Notify the Franchisor immediately, prior to acknowledgment, if any statement below is incomplete or incorrect.

No statement, questionnaire, or acknowledgment signed or agreed to by a franchisee in connection with the commencement of the franchise relationship shall have the effect of (i) waiving any claims under any applicable state franchise law, including fraud in the inducement, or (ii) disclaiming reliance on any statement made by any franchisor, franchise seller, or other person acting on behalf of the franchisor. This provision supersedes any other term of any document executed in connection with the franchise.

Franchisee hereby acknowledges the following:

1. Franchisee has conducted an independent investigation of all aspects relating to the financial, operational and other aspects of the business of operating the Club. Franchisee further acknowledges that, except as may be set forth in Franchisor's Disclosure Document, no representations of performance (financial or otherwise) for the Club provided for in this Agreement has been made to Franchisee by Franchisor and Franchisee and any and all Principals hereby waive any claim against Franchisor for any business failure Franchisee may experience as a franchisee under this Agreement.

_____
Initial

2. Franchisee has conducted an independent investigation of the business contemplated by this Agreement and understands and acknowledges that the business contemplated by this Agreement involves business risks making the success of the venture largely dependent upon the business abilities and participation of Franchisee and its efforts as an independent business operation.

_____
Initial

3. Franchisee agrees that no claims of success or failure have been made to it or him or her prior to signing the Franchise Agreement and that it/she/he understands all the terms and conditions of the Franchise Agreement. Franchisee further acknowledges that the Franchise Agreement contains all oral and written agreements, representations and arrangements between the parties hereto, and any rights which the respective parties hereto may have had under any other previous contracts are hereby cancelled and terminated, and that this Agreement cannot be changed or terminated orally.

_____
Initial

4. Franchisee has no knowledge of any representations by Franchisor or its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, sales representatives, agents or servants, about the business contemplated by the Franchise Agreement that are contrary to the terms of the Franchise Agreement or the documents incorporated herein. Franchisee acknowledges that no representations or warranties are made or implied, except as specifically set forth in the Franchise Agreement. Franchisee represents, as an inducement to Franchisor's entry into this Agreement, that it has made no misrepresentations in obtaining the Franchise Agreement.

_____
Initial

5. Franchisor expressly disclaims the making of, and Franchisee acknowledges that it has not received or relied upon, any warranty or guarantee, express or implied, as to the potential volume, profits or success of the business venture contemplated by the Franchise Agreement.

_____
Initial

6. Franchisee acknowledges that Franchisor's approval or acceptance of Franchisee's Business location does not constitute a warranty, recommendation or endorsement of the location for the Club, nor any assurance by Franchisor that the operation of the Club at the premises will be successful or profitable.

_____
Initial

7. Franchisee acknowledges that it has received a The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC, Franchise Disclosure Document with a complete copy of the Franchise Agreement and all related Attachments and agreements at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date on which the Franchise Agreement was executed. Franchisee further acknowledges that Franchisee has read such Franchise Disclosure Document and understands its contents.

_____
Initial

8. Franchisee acknowledges that it has had ample opportunity to consult with its own attorneys, accountants and other advisors and that the attorneys for Franchisor have not advised or represented Franchisee with respect to the Franchise Agreement or the relationship thereby created.

_____
Initial

9. Franchisee, together with Franchisee's advisers, has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to make an informed investment decision with respect to the Franchise granted by the Franchise Agreement.

_____
Initial

10. Franchisee is aware of the fact that other present or future franchisees of Franchisor may operate under different forms of agreement(s), and consequently that Franchisor's obligations and rights with respect to its various franchisees may differ materially in certain circumstances.

_____
Initial

11. It is recognized by the parties that Franchisor is also (or may become) a manufacturer or distributor of certain products under the Marks licensed herein; and it is understood that Franchisor does not warrant that such products will not be sold within the Franchisee's Territory by others who may have purchased such products from Franchisor.

_____
Initial

12. BY EXECUTING THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT, FRANCHISEE AND ANY PRINCIPAL, INDIVIDUALLY AND ON BEHALF OF FRANCHISEE'S AND SUCH PRINCIPAL'S HEIRS, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, HEREBY FOREVER RELEASE AND DISCHARGE THE FLYING PICKLE FRANCHISE, LLC, AND ANY OF ITS PARENT COMPANIES, SUBSIDIARIES, DIVISIONS, AFFILIATES, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS AND DESIGNEES, AS WELL AS THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND SHAREHOLDERS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS AND JUDGMENTS RELATING TO OR ARISING UNDER THE STATEMENTS, CONDUCT, CLAIMS OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, WHETHER PRESENTLY KNOWN OR UNKNOWN, SUSPECTED OR UNSUSPECTED, ARISING UNDER THE FRANCHISE, SECURITIES, TAX OR ANTITRUST LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF ANY STATE OR TERRITORY THEREOF. THIS RELEASE IS SPECIFICALLY INAPPLICABLE TO ANY CLAIMS ARISING FROM REPRESENTATIONS MADE BY FRANCHISOR IN FRANCHISOR'S FRANCHISE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY FRANCHISEE.

_____
Initial

FRANCHISEE (Entity):

_____

By:_____
Name:_____
Title:_____
Date:_____

FRANCHISEE (Principal):

_____
Name:_____
Date:_____

FRANCHISEE (Principal):

_____
Name:_____
Date: _____

State Effective Dates

The following states have franchise laws that require that the Franchise Disclosure Document be registered or filed with the states, or be exempt from registration: California, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

This document is effective and may be used in the following states, where the document is filed, registered, or exempt from registration, as of the Effective Date stated below:

State	Effective Date
California	Pending
Hawaii	Not Registered
Illinois	Not Registered
Indiana	Not Registered
Maryland	Not Registered
Michigan	Not Registered
Minnesota	Not Registered
New York	Not Registered
North Dakota	Not Registered
Rhode Island	Not Registered
South Dakota	Not Registered
Virginia	Not Registered
Washington	Not Registered
Wisconsin	Not Registered

Other states may require registration, filing, or exemption of a franchise under other laws, such as those that regulate the offer and sale of business opportunities or seller-assisted marketing plans.

RECEIPT

This Franchise Disclosure Document summarizes certain provisions of the Franchise Agreement and other information in plain language. Read this Franchise Disclosure Document and all exhibits carefully.

If The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC offers you a franchise, it must provide this Disclosure Document to you 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

New York requires you to receive this Franchise Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

If The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC does not deliver this Disclosure Document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, DC 20580 and to your state authority listed on Exhibit A.

The name and principal business address and telephone number of each franchise seller offering the franchise is:

Paul Starita 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110 Meridian, Idaho, 83642 208-391-3426	

Issuance Date: April 20, 2026.

I received a Disclosure Document dated April 20, 2026, that included the following Exhibits:

EXHIBIT A: List Of State Franchise Administrators And Agents For Service Of Process
EXHIBIT B: Franchise Agreement
EXHIBIT C: Multi-Unit Development Agreement
EXHIBIT D: Financial Statements
EXHIBIT E: Operations Manual Table of Contents
EXHIBIT F: Franchised Outlets
EXHIBIT G: Form of Release
EXHIBIT H: State Addenda
EXHIBIT I: Franchisee Acknowledgement Statement

Date Received: _____ DATE: _____
(If other than date signed)

Print Name: _____

Print Address: _____

City, State: _____

_____
(Signature of recipient)

KEEP FOR YOUR RECORDS

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
2026 Franchise Disclosure Document

RECEIPT

This Franchise Disclosure Document summarizes certain provisions of the Franchise Agreement and other information in plain language. Read this Franchise Disclosure Document and all exhibits carefully.

If The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC offers you a franchise, it must provide this Disclosure Document to you 14 calendar-days before you sign a binding agreement with, or make a payment to, the franchisor or an affiliate in connection with the proposed franchise sale.

New York requires you to receive this Franchise Disclosure Document at the earlier of the first personal meeting or 10 business days before the execution of the franchise or other agreement or the payment of any consideration that relates to the franchise relationship.

If The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC does not deliver this Disclosure Document on time or if it contains a false or misleading statement, or a material omission, a violation of federal and state law may have occurred and should be reported to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, DC 20580 and to your state authority listed on Exhibit A.

The name and principal business address and telephone number of each franchise seller offering the franchise is:

Paul Starita 1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110 Meridian, Idaho, 83642 208-391-3426	

Issuance Date: April 20, 2026.

I received a Disclosure Document dated April 20, 2026, that included the following Exhibits:

EXHIBIT A: List Of State Franchise Administrators And Agents For Service Of Process
EXHIBIT B: Franchise Agreement
EXHIBIT C: Multi-Unit Development Agreement
EXHIBIT D: Financial Statements
EXHIBIT E: Operations Manual Table of Contents
EXHIBIT F: Franchised Outlets
EXHIBIT G: Form of Release
EXHIBIT H: State Addenda
EXHIBIT I: Franchisee Acknowledgement Statement

Date Received: _____ DATE: _____
(If other than date signed)

Print Name: _____

Print Address: _____

City, State: _____

_____
(Signature of recipient)

Please return signed receipt to The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
1135 North Hickory Avenue, Suite 110, Meridian, Idaho, 83642

©The Flying Pickle Franchise, LLC
2026 Franchise Disclosure Document